

Health Medium Term Development Plan II **2024 - 2027**

“Continued Transformation of the Rural Primary Health and Urban Facilities Program”.

“Leaving No One Behind is Everybody’s Business”



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACRONYMS	4
LIST OF TABLES	5
LIST OF FIGURES	6
FOREWORD BY THE HEALTH MINISTER	7
STATEMENT BY THE SECRETARY	8
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	10
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	11
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION	12
Background	12
Purpose of the Health Sector MTDP II (2023-2027)	12
Health Sector MTDP II (2023-2027) Alignment and Implementation against the National Health Plan (2021-2030)	13
Linking the Health Sector MTDP II (2023-2027) to the whole of Government Plans	14
CHAPTER 2: PERFORMANCE OF HEALTH MTDP I (2011-2015)	15
CHAPTER 3: HEALTH MTDP I (2011-2015) CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES	24
Political Influence	24
Government Reforms	24
Provincial Health Authority Rollout	24
District Development Authority (DDAs)	25
Health Sector Human Resource	25
CHAPTER 4: HEALTH MTDP II GOAL, KEY RESULT AREAS AND TARGETS	27
GOAL of the Health Sector MTDP II (2023-2027)	27
Key Result Areas	28
Targets of the Health Sector MTDP II against Government MTDP IV (2023-2027)	29
CHAPTER 5: FINANCING THE HEALTH MTDP II (2023-2027)	34
Funding Flow and Funding Requirements	34
Health Sector funding Requirements	35
CHAPTER 6: IMPLEMENTATION APPROACHES AND MECHANISMS	43
CHAPTER 7: MONITORING AND EVALUATION	47
M&E Framework	47
Institutional Monitoring & Reporting	47
CHAPTER 8: RISK MANAGEMENT	48
Annexes:	50

ACRONYM

AIP	Annual Implementation Plans
ADB	Asian Development Bank
Aus	AID Australian International Development
CHP	Community Health Post
DFAT	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
DIP	Deliberate Intervention Program
DNPM	Department of National Planning and Monitoring
DSIP	District Services Improvement Program
HP	Health Post
HSIP	Health Services Improvement Plan
HSP	Health Service Plan
HSSDP	Health Sector Services Development Program
KRA	Key Results Areas
LLGSIP	Local Level Government Services Improvement Program
MTDP	Medium Term Development Plan
MTEF	Medium Term Expenditure Framework
NDoH	National Department of Health
NHP	National Health Plan
NSDF	National Service Delivery Framework
OEC	Obstetrics and Emergency Care
PNG	DSP Papua New Guinea Development Strategic Plan
PIG	Project Implementation Group
PIP	Public Investment Program
PMU	Project Implementation Unit
PSIP	Provincial Service Improvement Program
RPHSDP	Rural Primary Health Service Delivery Project
SIP	Strategic Implementation Plan
SPA	Strategic Priority Area
STI	Sexually Transmitted Infections

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1:	Linkages between the GoPNG Vision 2050 Pillars and the National Health Plan 2021-2030
Table 2:	Intersection of NHP objectives with PNG DSP Key Health Targets
Table 3:	Breakup of the Capital Investment Component (2011-2015 Kina million (GoPNG & DP Funding)
Table 4:	Change in Number of Health Facilities (Overall Changes in Health Infrastructure)
Table 5:	Alignment of Key Result Areas between Government MTDP IV (2023-2027) and the Health Sector Priority Areas
Table 6:	MTDP IV 2023-2027 – Key Performance Indicators and their Indicators
Table 7:	MTDP IV 2023-2027 – Key Performance Indicators for Health to be Measured Against
Table 8:	MTDP IV 2023-2027 – Health Sector Implementation Strategy
Table 9:	Multi Year Funding for the Health Program of Projects as per the Government MTDP IV 2023-2027
Table 10:	Health Key Program of Projects LOG FRAME – Targets
Table 11:	Risk Analysis Matrix

LIST OF FIGURES

- FIGURE 1: SUMMARY OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH PLAN (2021-2030) IMPLEMENTATION AREAS
- FIGURE 2: THE CASCADING LOGIC OF THE WHOLE OF GOVERNMENT PLANS
- FIGURE 3: THE CASCADING LOGIC OF THE WHOLE OF GOVERNMENT PLANS LINKAGE TO THE HEALTH SECTOR PLANS
- FIGURE 4: HEALTH SECTOR BUDGET BY FUND SOURCE (2011-2015 KINA MILLION)
- FIGURE 5: DP FUNDING BY FOCUS AREA (2011-2015 KINA MILLION)
- FIGURE 6: CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUNDING TO MTDP PROGRAMS (2011-2015, KINA MILLION (GOPNG & DP FUNDING))
- FIGURE 7: ACTUAL VS. TARGET FOR 10 MTDP PROGRAMS (TOTAL 2011-2015, KINA MILLION (GOPNG & DP FUNDING))
- FIGURE 8: 2011-2015, NO. OF OPEN FACILITIES BY CATEGORY
- FIGURE 9: GROWTH IN HEALTH FACILITIES BY PROVINCE (2011-2015, % CHANGE IN TOTAL NUMBER OF OPEN FACILITIES)
- FIGURE 10: HEALTH SECTOR VISION 2050
- FIGURE 11: HEALTH VISION 2050 – IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE
- FIGURE 12: OVERALL FUNDING FLOW
- FIGURE 13: PROVINCIAL FUNDING FLOW – NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, DISTRICTS AND LLGS
- FIGURE 14: THE KEY INVESTMENT AREAS UNDER STRATEGIC PRIORITY AREA – SPA 3 ARE AS PER THE DELIBERATE INTERVENTION PROGRAM (DIPS) LISTED;
- FIGURE 15: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING, DESIGN, DELIVERY & SUSTAINABILITY STAGES
- FIGURE 16: STANDARD PROJECT APPRAISAL AND IMPLEMENTATION CYCLE
- FIGURE 17: MONITORING AND REPORTING FLOW



FOREWORD BY THE MINISTER



The destiny and the desire of our nation are well captured in Vision 2050. The road map to achieving Vision 2050 is then chartered through PNG Development Strategic Plan 2010-2030, Government MTDP IV (2023-2027) and further aligned in Health Sector Medium Term Development Plan II 2024-2027.

One of the Government's key policy directions is to ensure that every citizen can reach a health facility within one hour. This means one hour by foot, road, boat or air. While healthcare is often a significant expenditure for any country, it is also an investment in the nation's future. As outlined in Vision 2050, investing in health is essential to maintaining a healthy population, which in turn supports a productive workforce and sustainable economic growth.

The five Key Result Areas (KRAs) of the National Health Plan 2021-2030 will drive this vision forward: First, we aim for **Effective Engagement with Communities**; second, **Strengthening Partnerships to Enhance Healthcare Delivery**; third, **Increasing Access to Quality and Affordable Health Services**; fourth, **Addressing the Burden of Disease**; and fifth, **Building Stronger Health Systems** that are more resilient and responsive."

With the support of the Government and Key Development Partners, we will be able to progress on the six critical

health priorities. These align with the National Health Plan 2021 – 2030, the Governments Medium Term Development Plan IV 2023-2027 Goals and PNG Vision 2050:

1. Addressing the critical shortage of health workers
2. Investing in much-needed health infrastructure
3. Strengthening our Provincial Health Authorities
4. Reforming medical supply management systems
5. Improving governance in health systems and overall health governance reforms
6. Establishing cancer services at both ANGAU and Port Moresby General Hospital (POMGEN).
7. And, of course, improving public health programs across the country.

As we work together towards achieving Universal Health Coverage, let us remember that every step we take is a step toward better healthcare for all Papua New Guineans. The journey will not be easy, but with continued collaboration and commitment, we will at some point in time still get there.

The new vision in the Western Pacific WHO region is the vision of weaving a mat together. For us in PNG, this symbolizes the collective action we have fostered with all our partners but most importantly the remarkable handwork and efforts of our frontline health workers who tirelessly contribute to serve the needs of our communities. They deserve our utmost gratitude.

The Health Sector Medium Term Development Plan II 2024-2027 is our commitment to action. It is about taking strategic steps in the right direction. The National Health Plan provides us the direction; the Government's Medium Term Development Plan IV 2023-2027 sets the targets, estimates of resources and commitments.

We will build on the partnerships already in place, the good will of our Development Partners, Churches, seek appropriate new partners, and work with our Central Line Agencies and Sector Agencies at the national level and most importantly with our Provincial Health Authorities to deliver on the promise of improved service delivery for the rural majority and the urban disadvantaged.

With you in service through health care.


HON. ELIAS KAPAVORE, MP
Minister for Health



STATEMENT BY THE SECRETARY



The Health Sector MTDP II 2024-2027 aligned projects and programs are our key deliverables for the ***“Continued Transformation of the Rural Primary Health and Urban Facilities Program”***. The National Health Plan 2021-2030 provide us with the Vision, Mission, Objectives and Strategies for implementation.

The Health Sector MTDP II aligned projects and programs are the trigger to transform our health system. Over the last five years through the Health Sector MTDP I (2011-2015), we laid the foundation for the transformation of our rural and urban health services for our people.

Under this strategy, we will see the continuous implementation of projects and programs initiative, such as the Community Health Post establishment, strengthening the established Provincial Health Authorities, rehabilitation of

health posts, health centers, district hospitals, provincial hospitals, Area Medical Stores, Transit Medical Stores and the support to health training institutions which forms the basis of health systems that will contribute to achieving our health outcomes.

HEALTH SECTOR MTDP TARGETS 2027

The Health Sector MTDP II is our response in aligning our projects and program over the next four years to contribute to achieving targets established in the overall Government MTDP IV 2023-2027.

The Health Medium Term Development Plan sets out clear deliverables over the next four years. Whilst we cannot do everything, the Health Sector MTDP defines what we can do – that will trigger greater participation and contribution to achieve our results.

The Health Sector Medium Term Development Plan funding requirements are directly aligned to the Government MTDP IV multi-year financing estimates. The total budget for health to implement over the four years is **K4.8 billion**.

HEALTH SECTOR MTDP II ALIGNED PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

The focus is on strengthening the existing health system by undertaking rehabilitation and revitalisation of health facilities at all levels to provide enabling environment for our health professionals to provide quality health services to our people. This plan covers the strategic prioritised infrastructure upgrade for all the provinces, inclusive of their different districts.

Funding towards each of the health projects as proposed will be sourced through the Department

of Treasury, the provincial administrations and the District Development Authorities. Furthermore, implementation of the projects will be shared among the key stakeholders, National Department of Health, the Provincial Health Authorities and the District Development Authorities (DDAs).

These are important investments not only for the health sector but will contribute greatly to the economy of the country as a whole.

PARTNERSHIP AND IMPLEMENTATION

The key to success in the implementation of the **“Continued Transformation of the Rural Primary Health and Urban Facilities Program”** is Partnership and participation through Public-Private Partnership. Everything we have done so far, and anticipate to do in the future is contingent upon successful partnership. Role of the Government through the National Department of Health is really to facilitate and coordinate the efforts as everyone makes it their business for a healthy nation.

The details of major development partner projects and programs will be incorporated, as there is one health sector MTDP and all partners work towards achieving the same results. Provincial Health Authorities that have been established will work in close collaboration with the provincial administrations and District Development Authorities to implement this Medium Term Development Plan.

NATIONAL HEALTH PRIORITIES

In line with the overall government priorities, Health Department under the direction of the Health Minister, Hon. Elias Kapavore put forward

six critical health priorities to work towards. The key priorities include;

1. Addressing the critical shortage of health workers.
2. Investing in much-needed health infrastructure.
3. Strengthening our Provincial Health Authorities.
4. Reforming medical supply management systems.
5. Improving governance in health systems and overall health governance reforms.
6. Establishing cancer services at both ANGAU and Port Moresby General Hospital (POMGEN).

And, of course, improving public health programs across the country.

All the health priorities are to be incorporated into the national, provincial and district plans and implemented collaboratively to achieve better health outcomes for the country within the period of this Medium-Term Plan.

In conclusion, like in all journeys in life, we expect turbulence and storms. However, let us be mindful that challenges will only bring us together in our efforts to ensure we have a safe landing with goods of effective health services for our people.

In God we will succeed.


DR. OSBORNE LIKO
Secretary for Health



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This plan was written in close consultation with the Provincial Health Authorities, Provincial Health Administrations, Public Hospitals, health sector agencies and other relevant stakeholders. It is also with great recognition that the National Department of Health would like to take this time to acknowledge and commend our key development partners such as the Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Health Services Sector Development Program, Asian Development Bank, World Bank, Christian Health Services and other development partners for closely working with us in the health sector to deliver some of our key health projects throughout the country.

We also would like to take this time to extend our acknowledgement to our Central Line Agencies such as the Department of National Planning (DNPM), the National Economic and Fiscal Commission (NEFC),

Department of Treasury, Department of Finance and the Department of Provincial and Local Level Government.

A special thank you and acknowledgement to all the participants in each of the respective provinces around the country that have made it possible for collectively involved in developing their Provincial/PHA/Hospital Provincial Health Service Plans and Clinical Service Plans. Out of the Provincial Health Service Plans and Clinical Service Plans we have put together the Health Sector Medium Term Development Plan II 2024-2027 that is aligned to higher level plans.

I also take this time to commend the hard-working NDoH Strategic Planning Team for successfully consolidating and completing the Health Sector Medium Term Development Plan 2024-2027 to one and all.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Health Sector MTDP II aligned projects and programs 2024–2027 is developed as a key investment proposal for Public Investment Program (PIP) funding and implementation to meet the targets established in the Medium-Term Development Plan (MTDP IV) 2023–2027.

The objective is to ensure coordinated and program approach to seeking funding and implementation of priority infrastructure development and programs identified in the NHP to improve health systems and health services to rural poor and urban disadvantaged population.

The projects are aligned and programmed under MTDP II 2024–2027 priorities for the Health Sector and it is intended that the projects main focus is to contribute to achieving of MTDP IV 2023–2027 targets. Strategic Priority Area (SPA) 3 in the MTDP IV looks at Quality and Affordable Health Care. Under it are the Deliberate Intervention Programs (DIPs) of Primary Health Care, Specialised Health Care, Health Infrastructure, Specialised Training & Accreditation and HIV & AIDS.

Hence the projects will be appraised to meet the following national development and investment criteria;

1. Consistency with the PNG Vision 2050.
2. Consistency with the PNGDSP deliverables 2010–2030.
3. Consistency with MTDP IV 2023–2027 targets relative to each of the health sector indicators.
4. Consistency with NHP 2021–2030 Infrastructure Development Priorities.
5. Consistency with Health Medium Term Expenditure Framework.
6. Consistency with National Health Service Standards 2021–2030
7. Consistency with Provincial Health Service Development Plans for the respective provinces.

These projects have the endorsement of PHAs and Provincial Administrations through the listing of priority projects in their respective Provincial Health Service Development Plans and Strategic Health Service Clinical Plans.

In taking the process of this very ambitious task, National Department of Health (NDOH) as the lead agency in health sector is fully appreciative of the administration roles and functions and the legal mandate of entities, particularly the provincial and local level governments. They were in fact fully consulted through the provincial planning process and the individual projects in their province will be implemented through their Provincial and district Authorities.

In terms of the process of ongoing project submission and implementation process, the Health Sector has developed its project cycle for both the pipeline of projects for funding consideration and implementation. The Health Sector MTDP II aligned projects provide guidelines on the following;

1. Indicative timeframe for project submission of PIP projects within the sector linking with key planning and budget timeframe for PIP
2. Health Standards Compliance Process
3. Indicative timeframe for Provincial project submission
4. Providing guide as to the process involved in preparation of projects
5. The appraisal processes
6. Indicative process of preparation for implementation of approved projects
7. Indicative process of coordination and implementation of approved projects both at national and link to provincial and project levels
8. Monitoring and Evaluation process

The NDoH as the lead agency will also establish a Project Management Unit to improve its capacity to coordinate and facilitate implementation of all health sector project.

Background

The Health MTDP I (2011-2015) & MTDP II (2024-2027) are more focused on getting the 'back to basics' approach with the rehabilitation of the foundations of our primary and preventative health care system, focusing on improving maternal health and child survival.

Infectious disease and maternal and child health matters account for the greatest burden on health services. By addressing these concerns, PNG came short in achieving the Millennium Development Goals and this time around it will prioritize and as much as possible try to work collaboratively with relevant stakeholder, partners, and the various government bodies to achieving the localized Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

The government's focus as per our Health Sector MTDP I & II are around the priority areas of rehabilitation and establishment of deteriorated health infrastructures that are beyond repair. There are also strategic projects that are selected and have been approved by the Government (NEC) for establishment. As such, key deliverables during the first five years (2011-2015) and the next four years (2024-2027) will include the rehabilitation of Health Posts, the establishment of Community Health Posts in strategic locations and rehabilitation of Health Centre's and District hospitals.

A huge gap had loomed overtime with the rehabilitation and redevelopment of rural health infrastructures. Rural health facilities have missed out drastically during the implementation period of the Health Sector's MTDP I (2011-2015).

This was due to the decentralization of powers and functions at the National level. All the powers were given to the Provincial, Districts and Local Level governments. The Provincial Service Improvement Program (PSIP), District

Service Improvement Program (DSIP, and the Local Level Government Service Improvement Program (LLGSIP) are part and parcel of this government reform.

Each of the rural health funding that used to be managed and coordinated by the Health Department was given direct to each of the provinces as PSIP, DSIP, and LLGSIP grants, and this was managed through the office of the sitting Members and its advisory committee. When this happened, much of the rural health facilities where neglected overtime.

Despite these setbacks, other prioritized deliverables will be the improvements in the storage, distribution and procurement of basic drugs, vaccinations, and medical equipment. These interventions will be enhanced through the implementation of the Provincial Health Authority Reform, which had already commenced during MTDP I (2011-2015) and will be rolled out across the country over the four years. This reform will be a cost-effective way of strengthening management of the health system.

Purpose of the Health Sector MTDP II (2024-2027)

The Health Sector Medium Term Development Plan II is to initiate a coordinated and programmed approached through the implementation of priority projects and programs to achieve the Government's MTDP IV 2023-2027.

The Health Sector MTDP I (2011-2015) will be used as a steppingstone moving forward, in drafting the Health Sector's MTDP II (2024-2027), taking into consideration the Government's MTDP IV and the international set targets such as the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). As part of the lessons learnt from Health MTDP I, this Sector Medium Term Development Plan II will be a high-level document that will be used as a guiding tool for the provinces and stakeholders when implementing their long-and-short-term plans.

Health Sector MTDP II (2024–2027) Alignment and Implementation against the National Health Plan (2021–2030)

Figure 1: Summary of the National Health Plan (2021–2030) Implementation Areas



The process for the realisation and soliciting of this government commitment for the implementation of designated programs in the health plan is through the Government of PNG budgetary process, particularly the Capital Investment process.

The National Government Capital Investment program is administered through the project cycle which is administered through the Department of National Planning and Monitoring. The National Capital Investment program is a competitive funding process which requires substantial project documentation.

The National Government has further approved the National Planning Act and the Medium-Term Development Plan as the key budget policy for the next five years to implement the PNGDSP and PNG Vision 2050. The Capital Investment

Program for the next five years will be assessed and funded in consistent with the Governments MTDP IV 2023–2027.

The Health Sector Chapter of the MTDP contains national government directions, commitments, and deliverables for sector for the next four years. Given that the Health Sector's MTDP II was developed in line with the NHP, the sector is fortunate that the MTDP key programs and deliverable are consistent with the NHP KRAs and programs and the Government's MTDP IV 2023–2027 Strategic Priority Areas (SPAs).

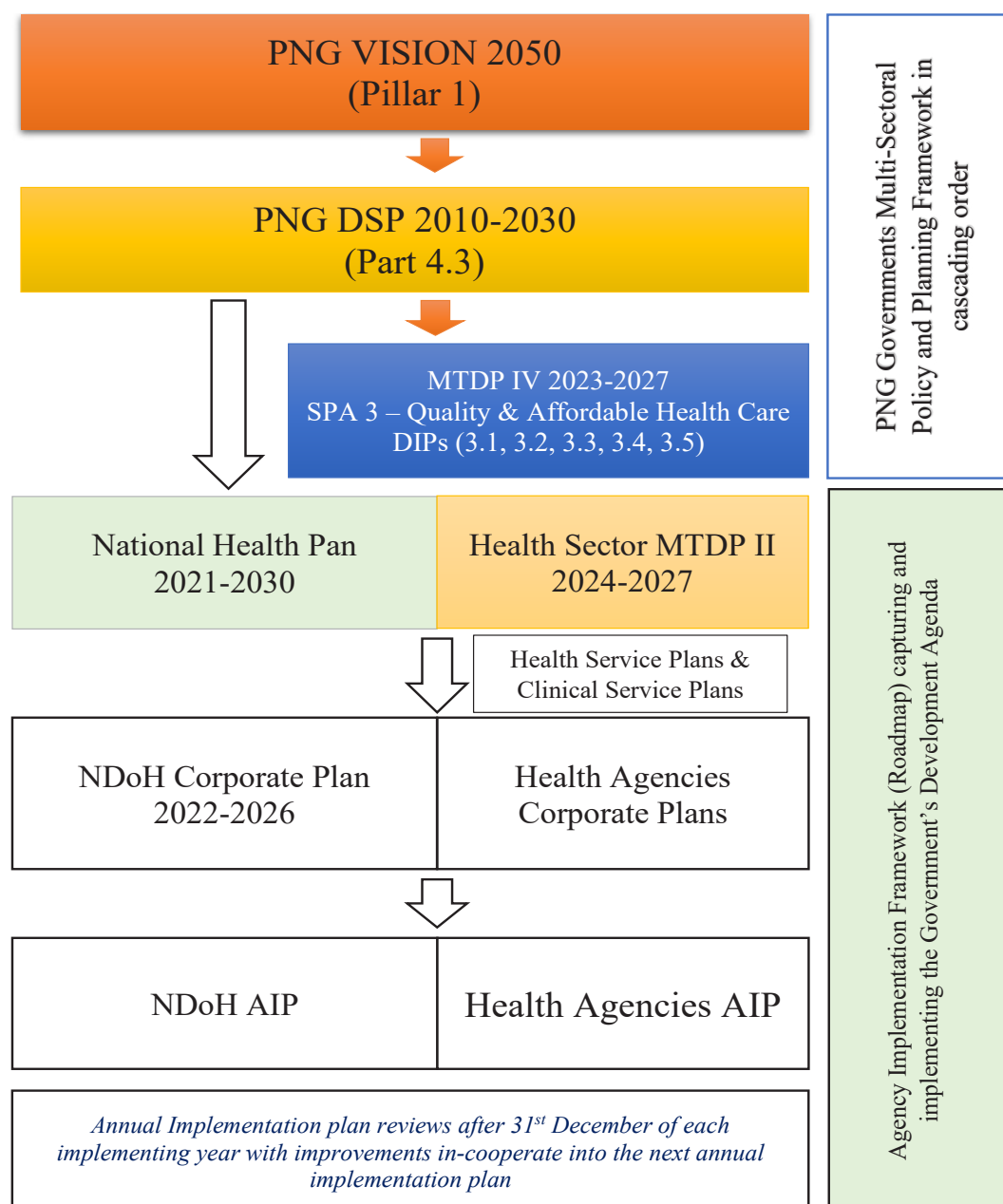
With the ongoing funding from the National Government to fund key priority areas, a consolidated budgetary process is adopted for the sector that requires a prioritisation of the programs and projects as budgeted for in that fiscal year.

Linking the Health Sector MTDP II (2024-2027) to the whole of Government Plans

Figure 2: The Cascading LOGIC of the Whole of Government Plans



Figure 3: The Cascading LOGIC of the Whole of Government Plans linkage to Health Sector Plans



The Health Sector long and short-term plans all aligned to the higher government plans. In each fiscal year, an AIP is developed to capture all the operational activities that are going to be implemented in that year.

Each Province, Hospital, Provincial Health Authority and the different Divisions of the Department of Health are responsible for submitting an AIP. The guiding document that guides the annual plans is the corporate plans for each of the agencies.

The long-term plan such as the strategic implementation plan is developed in line with the Sector's Medium Term Development Plan. Priority program and project areas are captured within the Medium Development Plans.

All medium-term development plans are aligned to the higher government plans, Health MTDP II is directly aligned to the Government's MTDP IV. The Medium-Term development plan is further aligned to the Key Strategic

Areas of the Development Strategic Plan 2010-2030 and the seven pillars of the PNG Vision 2050.

The Health Sector Strategic Focus Areas of Vision 2050 is under the Human Capital Development, Gender, Youth and People Empowerment.

Cross cutting areas Under Human Development include Improving PNG's HDI ranking to 50 from 148 amongst the United Nations member countries; Improve Papua New Guinea's access to services and basic infrastructure; and improve life expectancy of Papua New Guinean from 57.9 to 77 years of age.

Along that same regard, the broad objective of the PNGDSP 2010-2030, under the Integral Human Development talks about how essential it is to provide all citizens with the opportunity to achieve their potential and this can be achieved through quality education and a world class health system that contribute to developing a highly skilled workforce.

Linking the Health Sector MTDP II (2024–2027) to the whole of Government Plans

Table 1: Linkages between the GoPNG Vision 2050 Pillars and the National Health Plan 2021–2030

Vision 2050 Seven Pillars	Alignment with the NHP 2021-2030 Key Result Areas
Human Capital Development, Gender, Youth and People Empowerment	KRAs: 1, 3 and 4
Wealth Creation	KRAs: 1,2,3 and 5
Institutional Development and Service Delivery	KRAs: 1,2,3,4 and 5
Security and Internal Relations	KRAs: 1 and 2
Environment Sustainability and Climate Change	KRAs: 1,2,3,4 and 5
Spiritual, Cultural, and Community Development	KRAs: 1 and 2
Strategic Planning, Integration and Control	KRAs: 1,2 and 5

Table 2: Intersection of NHP objectives with PNG DSP Key Health Targets

PNG Development Strategic Plan's Key Health Targets	NHP 2021-2030 Key Result Areas
By 2030 increase life expectancy from 65 to 70	KRAs: 1,2,3 and 4
By 2030 reduce mortality rate of children under 5 from 45/1,000 to below 20/1,000	KRAs: 1,2,3 and 4
By 2030 reduce the maternal mortality ratio from 171/1000,000 to below 100/100,000	KRAs: 1,2,3 and 4

The two above tables reveal how the National Health Plan 2021-2030 aligns to the objectives articulated in the two key Government documents, the PNG Vision 2050 and the PNG Development Strategic Plan.

The figure below indicates in details the Key Strategic Areas or the Policy Indicators that are directly linked to Health.

Health Sector MTDP II (2024–2027) Alignment to the Government's MTDP IV (2023–2027)

The Health Sector Medium Term Development Plans II is aligned to the higher government plans. The NHP was developed at the same time as the Health Sector MTDP II and fortunately that allowed for the NHP to inform the MTDP and at the same time ensuring that it is a fully aligned to the higher Government Plans.

The Health Sector MTDP is aligned to the KRAs of the NHP 2021-2030. The key program and project areas captured within the NHP KRAs are prioritized for implementation in

the Health Sector MTDP II. Financing of the Health Sector MTDP II is consistent with the financing framework of the NHP.

The Health Sector is very conscious and committed to alignment because it is vital to the success of the implementation of the National Health Plan 2021-2030.

The Government's MTDP IV 2023–2027 identifies 12 Strategic Priority Areas (SPAs) as the pillars that reflect the National Objectives, goals and aspirations of Vision 2050, and to which Government Investment will be aligned. The SPAs are supported through Deliberate Intervention Programs (DIPs).

All Development Programs and Projects are financed through the National Budget; and implemented by the respective sector agencies, sub-National Government, and Development Partners are aligned and coordinated within these SPAs and DIPs.

CHAPTER 2

PERFORMANCE OF HEALTH MTDP 1 (2011-2015)

The Health Sector MTDP (2011-2015) was developed in line with the higher government plans; the Government's Vision 2050, the PNG Development Strategic Plan (2010-2030), the Medium-Term Development Plan and the National Health plan (2021-2030).

Primarily the objective for the development of the Health MTDP II 2011-2015 was to assist the Health Department in the rehabilitation and upgrading of all health facilities throughout the country. Much of which have deteriorated over time. Almost all of the current operating health facilities in the country were established back in the colonial days and almost all of them need urgent upgrading works. Also to some extent, much of them were designed to cater for a much smaller population size.

Although the first health MTDP 2011-2015 was primarily developed for rehabilitation and maintenance of health infrastructure, the various provincial governments under their appointed Members of Parliament had other plans for their provinces that was outside of the health MTDP. This saw the submission and approval of new health facility development especially the development of new Provincial and Regional Hospitals, i.e., ANGAU Memorial Hospital Redevelopment, New Enga Provincial Hospital Development, New NGI Regional Referral Hospital Development, Central Provincial hospital Development and NCD Hospital Development, etc...

The work has commenced on ensuring key provincial hospitals (Kerema, Goroka, Angau, Boram, Mendi, Popondetta, Manus, Daru, Vanimo, Hela, Kimbe, Kavieng, Mt Hagen, Buka and the existing Nonga) are fully operational over the next twenty years and feasibility studies had been conducted on all regional hospitals' ability to be upgraded to become specialized hospitals in later Medium-Term Development Plans.

The Angau Memorial Hospital, New Enga Provincial Hospital, new Gerehu and Central Provincial Hospitals, new NGI Regional Referral and Hela Provincial Hospital will be constructed as approvals have already been amended.

The Port Moresby General Hospital will be rehabilitated and redeveloped to a National Referral Teaching and Training Hospital.

In this review of the Health MTDP 2011-2015. There are number of interesting facts that have surfaced from the implemented of the Health MTDP over the 5-year period (2011-2015).

In 2011, up until the early part of 2012. The Department of Health coordinated all funding arrangements to the health sector. This included funding to all the General/ referral/ specialist hospitals and the rural health facilities, i.e., district hospitals, health centres, sub health centres, etc.

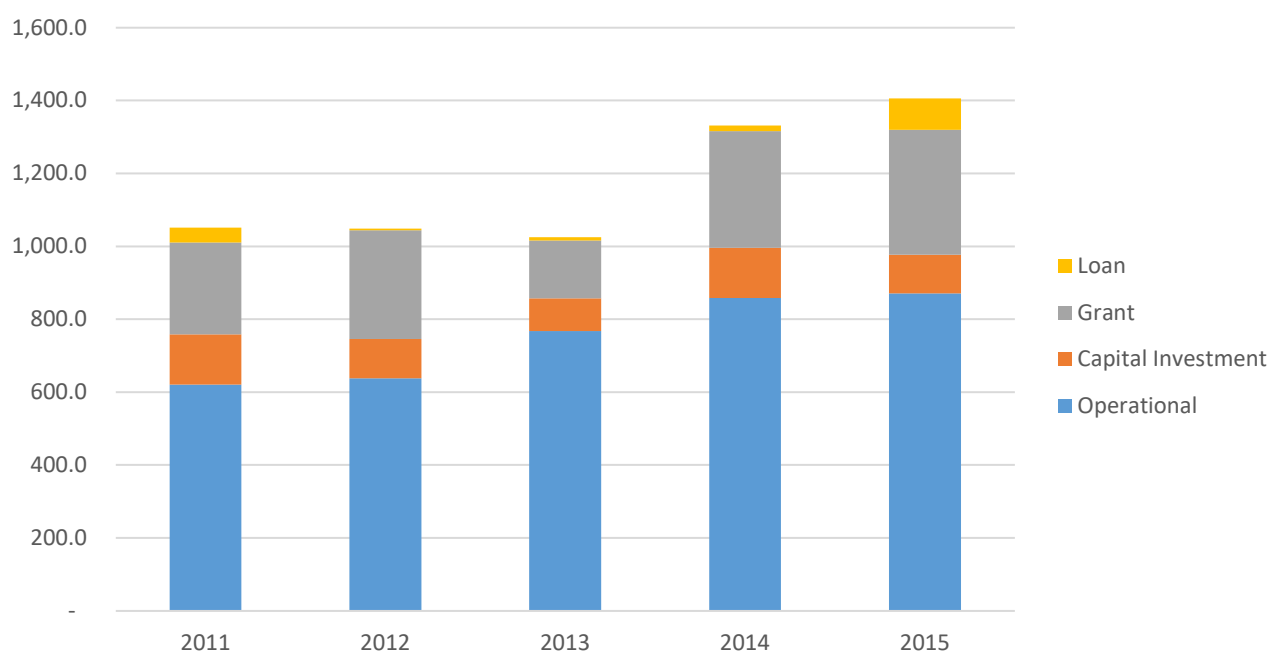
Towards mid-year 2012, all funding arrangements to rural health facilities were revised and later channelled to the various provincial administrations under the Service Improvement Program arrangement. The implementation of this reform is under the Department of Implementation and Rural Development. This was through the arrangements of the PSIP, DSIP and LLGSIP.

All hospitals, level 5 – 7 (Provincial/General/Specialist) received their project funds and recurrent fund through the National Department of Health.

A detailed analysis and update of the Health MTDP 1 (2011-2015) implementation had been analysed in the various graphs and tables below. It provides in summary the financial updates of the plan for the 5-year period and the implementation outputs and outcomes.

1. Financing the 2011-2015 Medium Term Development Plan

Figure 4: Health Sector Budget by Fund Source (2011-2015 Kina million)



From the graph, it can be analysed that much of the funding from the GoPNG for the last five years to the health sector were allocated mainly to fund operational programs and activities.

The others that received ongoing government funding over the 5-year period are Grants to other organizations, funding for capital investment programs that captures all health sector projects and the government loan repayments.

Much of the funding that was allocated to funding the health sector projects under the capital investment program was mainly for maintenance, rehabilitation and upgrading of major referral/provincial/general hospitals, District Hospital, Health Centres, Health Sub-centres, community Health posts and Aid posts.

2. Overall Capital Investment Funding

Table 3. Breakup of the Capital Investment Component (2011-2015 Kina million (GoPNG & DP Funding))

Row Labels	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Grand Total
MTDP	104.2	94.0	91.2	191.3	300.0	780.7
Aid Posts & Community Health Posts	0.9	16.8	10.2	15.0	24.1	67.0
District Health Centre	5.0	14.0			2.5	21.5
Provincial Hospital	30.5	21.7	41.0	53.0	134.9	281.1
Regional Hospital	36.0	5.0	25.0	118.2	138.5	322.7
Medical Equipment	10.4	10.1	10.0			30.5
Training Institutions		6.0	5.0	5.0		16.0
Medical Stores	14.4	8.5				22.9
Static Plant	7.0	12.0				19.0
Disease Control	168.2	118.3	21.9	24.3	9.5	342.1

HIV	163.5	109.8	18.8	19.0	3.4	314.5
Malaria	0.7	8.5	3.0	3.0		15.2
Other Disease	3.9		0.1	2.3	6.1	12.4
Other DP Programs	118.7	174.5	140.4	257.1	208.9	899.6
Other	40.0	23.5	3.9		16.6	84.0
Grand Total	431.0	410.4	257.3	472.6	535.1	2,106.4

Much of the Capital Investment funding component from 2011–2015 was allocated to provincial hospitals and the referral hospitals. Inclusive of all major hospital redevelopments and developments. A total allocation of K281.1million to Provincial hospitals, and K322.7million to Regional Referral Hospitals mainly for major hospital developments.

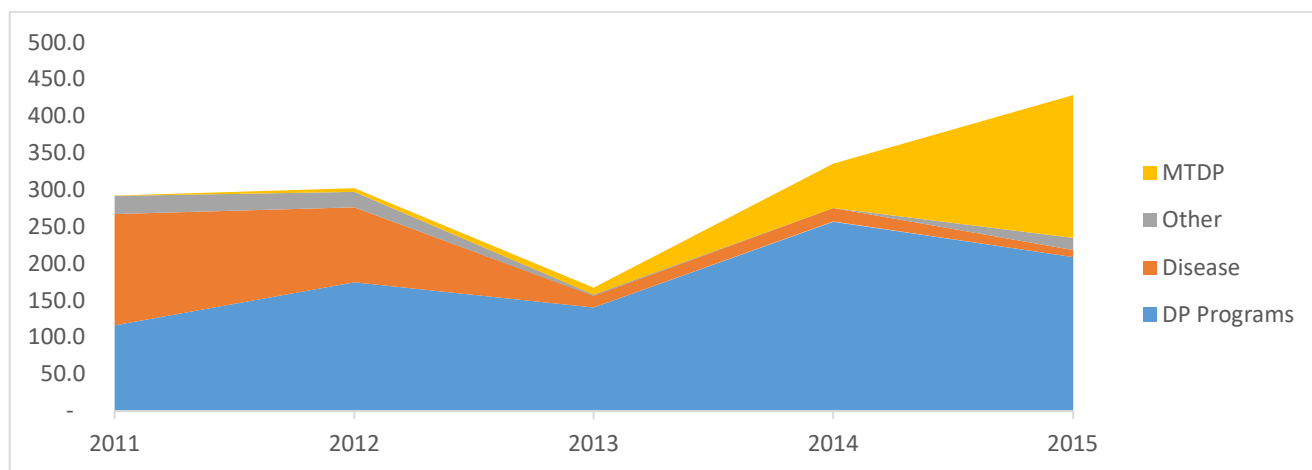
All the funding allocated to provincial hospitals was mainly for rehabilitation and upgrade of existing hospital facilities as much of the hospital infrastructures have deteriorated overtime. The only new hospital developments that were approved by NEC for major Redevelopment and Development was the new NGI Regional Referral Hospital, new Enga Provincial Hospital Development, the Mt Hagen General Hospital Redevelopment and the Angau General Hospital Redevelopment project, which will be counter funded by the Australian Government.

The other areas that got a lot of funding support from the government over the 5 years period were the HIV program (K314.5 m) and the other Development Funded programs (K899.6 m).

From the 5-year period. The Medical equipment program got a constant funding support from the government through the Capital Investment Program in 2011 (K10.4 m), 2012 (K10.1 m) and 2013 (K10.0 m). From 2014 to date, medical equipments component for hospitals were funded under each of the provincial and referral hospitals budgets.

3. Development Partner Funding

Figure 5: DP Funding by Focus Area (2011–2015 Kina million)



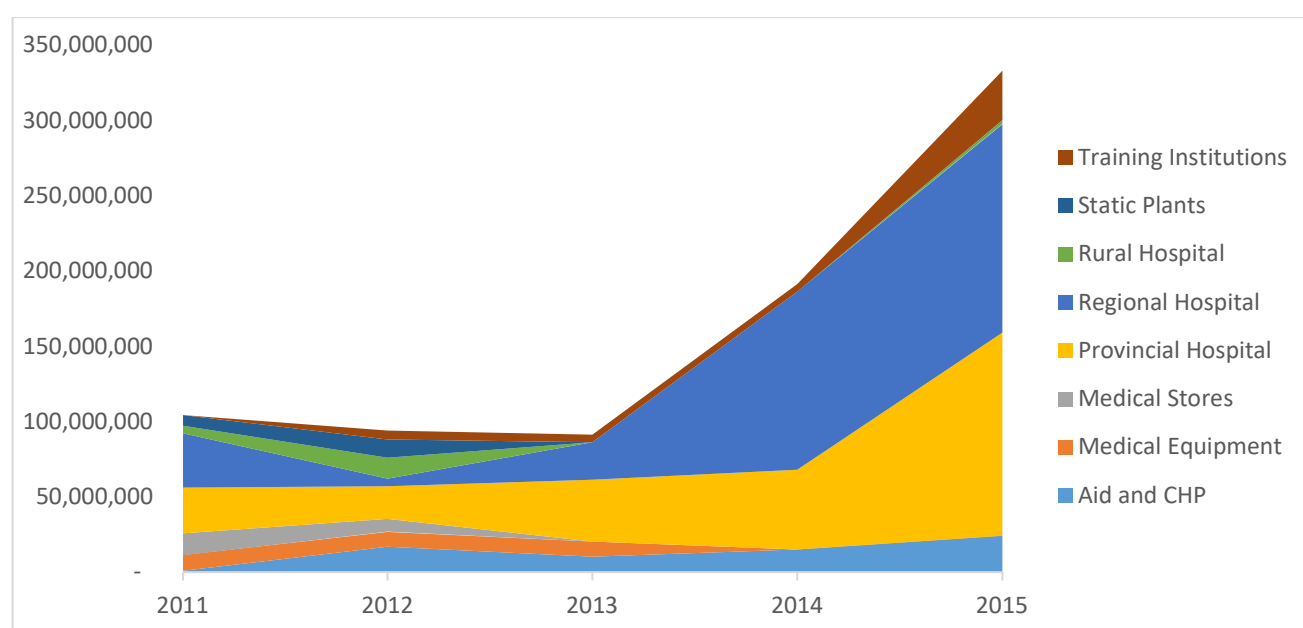
Much of the Development Partner Funded programs have received continuous government support in the first Health Sector MTDP (2011–2015). Much of the funding to DP Programs were released in cash and non-cash warrants.

From 2011 up until 2013, almost 45% of the funding allocations from the government were given to support major disease burdens in the country. Mainly the increasing trends of TB, HIV/AIDS, Malaria, Cholera outbreak back in 2009–2011 and the other disease burdens that arose overtime.

Government funding towards funding the Health MTDP was minimal during the first 2 years (2011–2012) but over the last 3 years (2013–2015), it gradually picked up as the government focused more on supporting the rehabilitation and development of basic health infrastructures.

4. Funding to MTDP Priorities

Figure 6: Capital Investment Funding to MTDP programs (2011–2015, Kina million (GoPNG & DP Funding))



From the above graph, much of the financial support from the government to the health sector where prioritized around supporting the upgrading and rehabilitation of major regional referral hospitals and provincial general hospitals. The Department of Health previously coordinated all health sectors projects. These were done through the management of projects, releasing of funding and the procurement processes. The decentralization of functions in 2012 saw the entire rural health component removed from the Health Department and given to the Department of Rural and Local Level Government to manage.

Government infrastructure funding to support the Rural Hospitals, Static Plants and Area Medical Stores saw an end to the funding support from the Government in 2013. This was as per the projections in the Health MTDP 2011–2015. The Rural Hospital funding was given as part of the Service Improvement Programs under the PSIPs, DSIPs, and LLGSIPs.

The upgrading and rehabilitation of Area Medical Stores is a function under the Department of Health. All Area Medical Stores went through minor rehabilitations that saw the upgrading and maintenance of basic infrastructures for Badili AMS, Lae AMS, Rabaul AMS, and Mt. Hagen AMS. The Health training institutions have received a great deal of support from the Government over the 5 years. As per the projections in the Health MTDP 2011–2015, a total of K35.8million went to fund the program. The government in actual funding allocations gave a total of K59.1million (2011–2015). From 2011 up until 2014, the Health Training Institutions funding was with the Department of Health to manage (K22.0million). Only recently in 2015 and 2016 the

funding was moved and parked under the Department of Higher Education Science and Technology (K47.1million) for implementation.

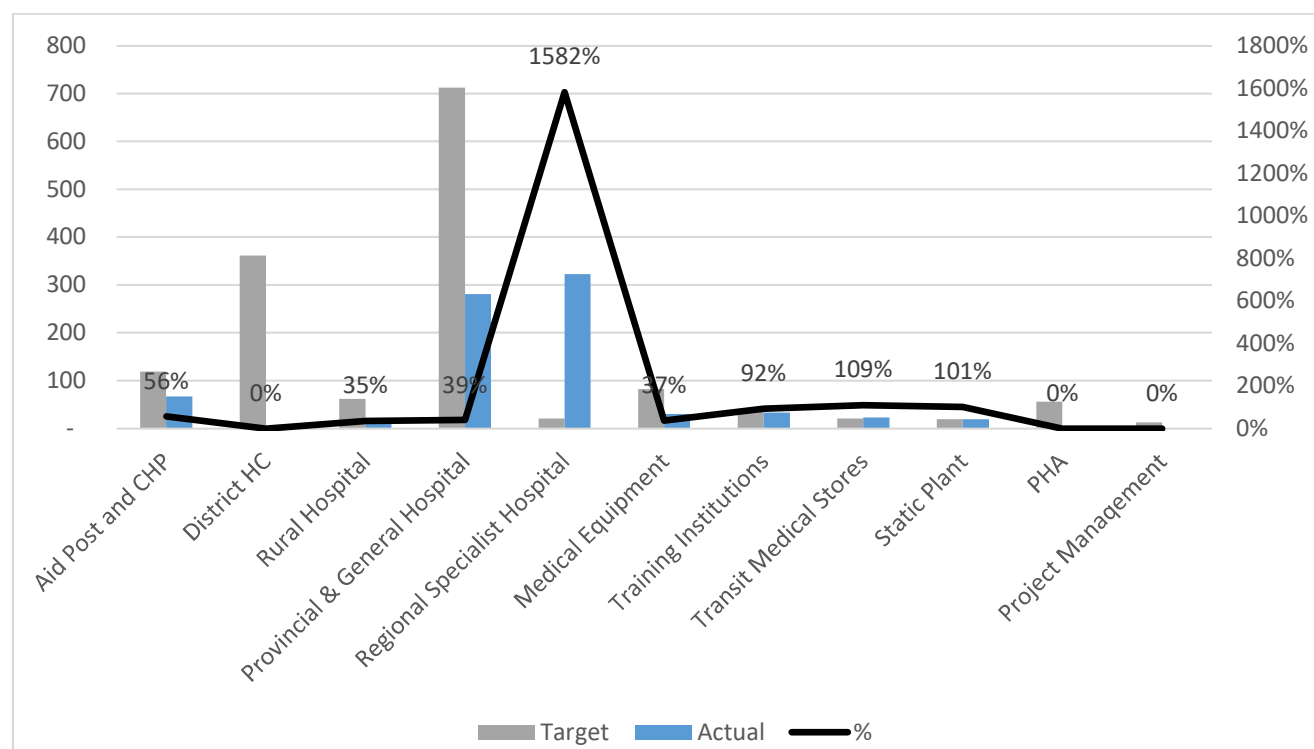
This funding was purposely for the rehabilitation and support of nursing colleges, CHW training Schools and universities. Much of the funding allocations were used to upgrade existing training institution facilities and their staff houses. It also plays a major role in addressing the problem of health workers shortages in the country. A good number of nurses, CHWs and doctors have graduated from the various institutions over the 5 years.

The Aid Post rehabilitation and establishment of Community Health Post Program saw the establishment of four pilot CHPs under the Department of Health. This was separate to the Rural Primary Health Service Delivery Project. The Rural Primary Health Service Delivery Project (RPHSDP) only covered 8 provinces; East Sepik, Enga, Western Highlands, Milne Bay, West New Britain, Eastern Highlands, Morobe, and the Autonomous Region of Bougainville.

The Department of Health was going to cover for the rest of the other provinces that were not under the Rural Primary Health Service Delivery Project. The Health Department is working in conjunction with the Rural Primary Health Service Delivery Project piloted four CHPs. The pilot CHP sites were in the following provinces, Sandaun (Baro), Simbu (Gagmambuno), Oro (Kiorota), and New Ireland (Lamusmus). The outcome from the trial CHPs under the Department of Health would then roll out to the rest of the other provinces.

5. MTDP Priority Funding against plans

Figure 7: Actual vs. Target for 10 MTDP Programs (Total 2011–2015, Kina million (GoPNG & DP Funding))



The Health Sector Aligned Projects and Programs captured in the Health MTDP 2011–2015 projected an estimated funding cost of over K1.7billion of which did not incorporate the funding support to development partners. The Health MTDP 2011–2015 captured and projected costings for all levels of health facilities infrastructures upgrade and maintenances. The health sector Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF) estimated a total expenditure projection of K1.2billion. Funding allocations to the health sector over the five years were given under the following categories as per the budget books, the Health MTDP program of projects (K780.7million), Disease control funding as part of the MTDP (K342.1million), and grants and other funding from the government to development partners (K983.6million).

Under the Aid Post and CHP establishment program. A total allocation of K480, 000 was allocated to each of the provinces in 2012 to upgrade and rehabilitate four aid posts per province. The Health MTDP funding schedule projected a total of K118.8million. The funding was for Aid Post Rehabilitation and Community Health Post Establishment.

The actual funding allocation to this program was less, compared to the MTDP projections. A total allocation of K67.0million was given to this program, which is less by about 44%. Most of the allocation given to this program was for the Community Health Post Establishment program. The funding under this program captured both the Health Department CHP pilot projects, and the government counter

funded project under the Rural Primary Health Service Delivery project (ADB/GoPNG).

The Rural Primary Health Service Delivery Project had six primary outputs; 1. National Policies and Standards, 2. Sustainable Partnership, 3. Human Resource Development, 4. Community Health Facility Upgrading, 5. Health Promotion and 6. Project Management and M&E.

As part of the infrastructural component and contractual agreement. Rural Primary Health Service Delivery Project engaged in the rehabilitation of aid post and sub-health centres. Other provinces identified Health Centres for upgrading and all eight provinces selected CHP sites for establishment of community health post at strategic locations.

Rural Health Centres saw no funding support from the government even though it was clearly captured in the Health MTDP 2011–2015. The rationale behind this was due to the decentralized function of the provincial government. All rural health facilities are the sole responsibility of the provincial governments through the provincial health administrations.

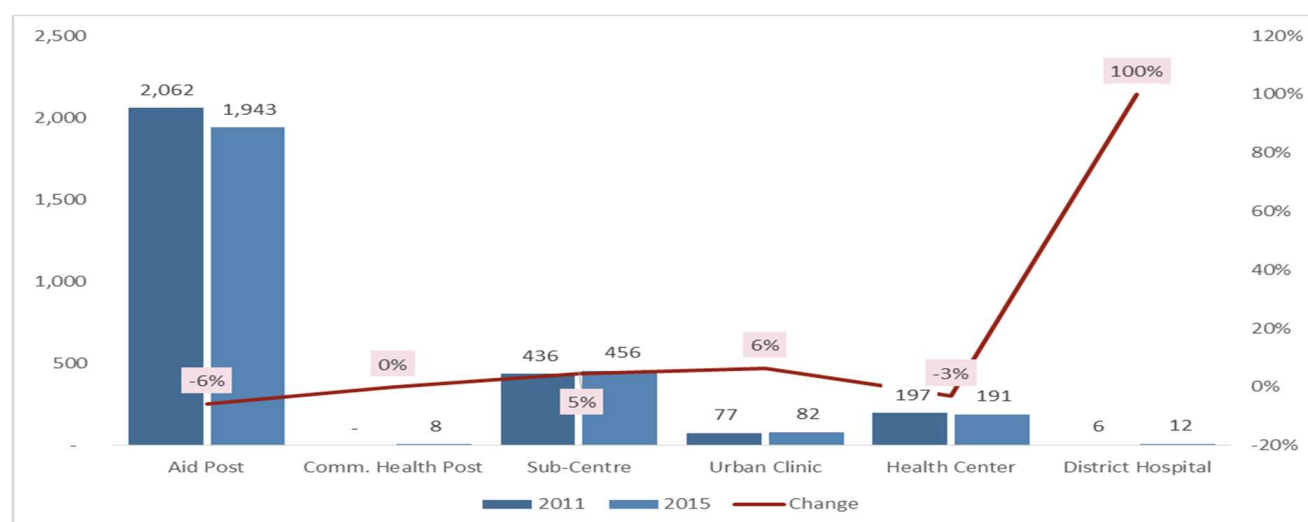
The Department of Health from the Health MTDP projection, all District Health Centre Rehabilitation Program were estimated at a total cost of K361.0million. Even though the program was captured in the Health MTDP 2011–2015, no funding was appropriated for the implementation.

6. Changes in Health Infrastructure 2011-2015

Table 4: Change in Number of Health Facilities (Overall Changes in Health Infrastructure)

No	Province	District Hospital			Urban Clinic			Health Center			Sub-Centre			Aid Post			Comm. Health Post			Total		
		2011	2015	Change	2011	2015	Change	2011	2015	Change	2011	2015	Change	2011	2015	Change	2011	2015	Change	2011	2015	Change
01	Western	-	-	0%	3	4	33%	12	12	0%	25	24	-4%	108	108	0%	-	-	0%	148	149	1%
02	Guif	-	-	0%	1	1	0%	10	8	-20%	9	11	22%	58	57	-2%	-	-	0%	78	78	0%
03	Central	-	-	0%	1	1	0%	8	8	0%	28	28	0%	76	70	-8%	-	-	0%	113	108	-4%
04	NCD	-	-	0%	19	21	11%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	19	22	16%
05	Milne Bay	-	1	0%	1	1	0%	10	10	0%	29	29	0%	117	114	-3%	-	-	0%	157	156	-1%
06	Northern	-	1	0%	1	1	0%	7	7	0%	9	10	11%	70	71	1%	-	-	0%	87	91	5%
Total Southern Region		-	2	0%	26	29	12%	47	45	-4%	100	102	2%	429	420	-2%	-	-	0%	602	604	0%
07	SHP	2	1	-50%	2	2	0%	10	7	-30%	55	33	-40%	156	84	-46%	-	-	0%	225	128	-43%
08	Enga	1	4	300%	4	3	-25%	7	5	-29%	21	24	14%	84	83	-1%	-	-	0%	117	120	3%
09	WHP	-	-	0%	7	5	-29%	14	5	-64%	36	23	-36%	103	52	-50%	-	8	0%	160	94	-41%
10	Chimbu	-	-	0%	1	1	0%	8	8	0%	24	26	8%	50	57	14%	-	-	0%	83	93	12%
11	EHP	-	-	0%	4	4	0%	6	6	0%	25	25	0%	90	53	-41%	-	-	0%	125	89	-29%
21	Hela	-	1	0%	-	-	0%	-	3	0%	-	25	0%	-	68	-	-	-	0%	-	97	0%
22	Jiwaka	-	-	0%	-	3	0%	-	8	0%	-	17	0%	-	58	-	-	-	0%	-	86	0%
Total Highlands Region		3	6	100%	18	18	0%	45	42	-7%	161	173	7%	483	455	-6%	-	8	0%	710	707	0%
12	Morobe	-	-	0%	11	12	9%	20	20	0%	21	21	0%	180	189	5%	-	-	0%	232	243	5%
13	Madang	1	2	100%	3	3	0%	18	17	-6%	25	25	0%	204	162	-21%	-	-	0%	251	210	-16%
14	ESP	1	1	0%	5	5	0%	10	10	0%	28	29	4%	187	154	-18%	-	-	0%	231	200	-13%
15	WSP	-	-	0%	1	1	0%	10	10	0%	25	25	0%	140	134	-4%	-	-	0%	176	171	-3%
Total Momase Region		2	3	50%	20	21	5%	58	57	-2%	99	100	1%	711	639	-10%	-	-	0%	890	824	-7%
16	Manus	-	-	0%	2	2	0%	10	10	0%	-	-	0%	64	64	0%	-	-	0%	76	77	1%
17	New Ireland	-	-	0%	4	4	0%	8	8	0%	19	21	11%	41	40	-2%	-	-	0%	72	74	3%
18	ENBP	1	1	0%	2	2	0%	11	11	0%	17	17	0%	88	82	-7%	-	-	0%	119	114	-4%
19	WNBP	-	-	0%	4	5	25%	8	7	-13%	19	19	0%	118	108	-8%	-	-	0%	149	140	-6%
20	ARoB	-	-	0%	1	1	0%	10	11	10%	21	24	14%	128	135	5%	-	-	0%	160	172	8%
Total NGI Region		1	1	0%	13	14	8%	47	47	0%	76	81	7%	439	429	-2%	-	-	0%	576	577	0%
Total PNG		6	12	100%	77	82	6%	197	191	-3%	436	456	5%	2,062	1,943	-6%	-	8	0%	2,778	2,712	-2%

Figure 8: 2011-2015, No. of open Facilities by Category



As per the projections in the health MTDP. The review findings have surfaced some interesting facts for the Department to consider about the financing of the MTDP and the actual infrastructural outputs for the health sector. All program of projects captured in the Health MTDP where properly scoped out and scheduled.

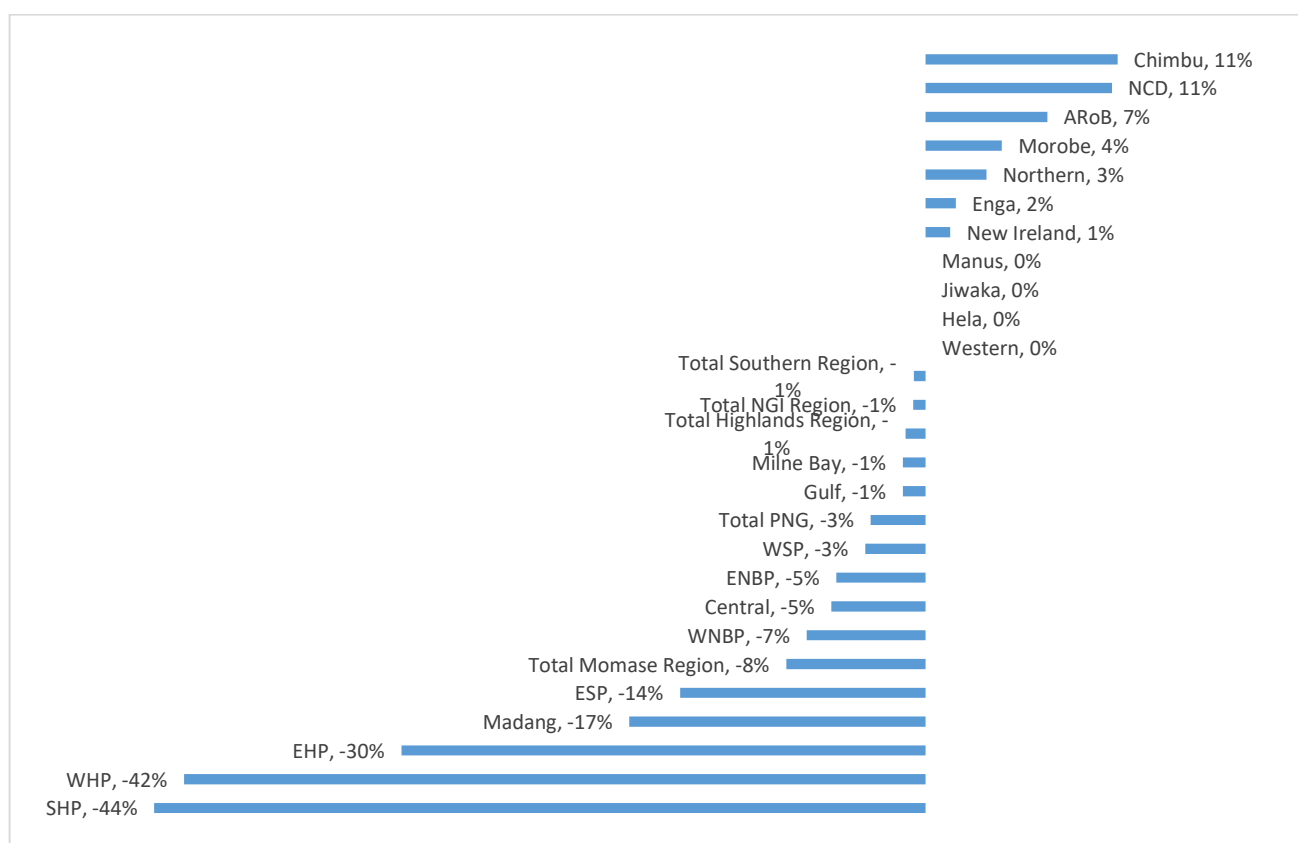
The number of opened aid post declined by 6% in 2015 (1,943 opened) compared to the opened (2,062 opened) facilities back in 2011. This indicates that a lot of the attention from the districts and provinces had moved away from the frontline

health facilities to bigger level health facilities such as the District hospitals and provincial hospitals. Also as part of the health sector long term target, all existing aid posts are to be up-graded to a Community Health Post Level.

At the community level, aid posts are the first point of contact for rural communities. Much of the closed aid post are government run compared to the church run facilities. One interesting trend has been the transfer of government aid post being taken over and transferred under the churches.

7. Changes in Health Infrastructure by Province

Figure 9: Growth in Health Facilities by Province (2011-2015, % Change in Total Number of open Facilities)



From the graph as derived from the NHIS database, the top performing provinces have had their number of facilities in the provinces increased over the 5-year period. Such provinces as Chimbu and NCD saw much of the facilities improvement over the period.

Chimbu Province over the life span of health sector MTDP 1 had performed exceptionally well, and it was due to several contributing factors that can easily be derived from the National Health Plan Mid-Term Review. The National Health Plan Mid-Term Review has identified and recommended several possible outcomes that can be further looked into to better assist provinces to improve their provincial indicators.

Implementation of health projects at the provincial, district levels have had several shortcomings due to factors such as funding constraints, the technical knowledge, and of course, the bureaucratic government procurement system. There are other factors outside of the health sector domain but all in all the government really has to address all this issues by strengthening the available systems that are already in place.

Percentage wise, the health facility numbers countrywide has decreased by 3%. This percentage when translated into the actual outcome, it clearly spells out the level of health service delivery and implementation countrywide. The health implementation at all levels have been sluggish with clear indications in our 29 core health indicators.

CHAPTER 3

HEALTH MTDP I (2011-2015) CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES

Political Influence

Papua New Guinea has a very strong political influence on how it conducts its daily government business, both the social sectors of health and education are part and parcel of all this.

In the last ten years key political, bureaucratic, and regulatory institutions have struggled and, in some cases, failed. There is a widespread desire across the country for robust and independent institutions to ensure economic gains are transparently and sustainably managed.

Health Medium Term Development Plan I (2011-2015) was not fully implemented as per the cost and implementation schedules due to several impeding factors around the areas of political domination.

Within the 5-year period of the Health MTDP I (2011-2015), towards mid-year 2012, all funding arrangements to rural health facilities were revised and later channelled to the various provincial and district administrations under the Service Improvement Program arrangement. The implementation of this reform is under the Department of Implementation and Rural Development. This was through the arrangements of the PSIP, DSIP and LLGSIP.

Political leaders in each of the provinces and districts had the upper hand in deciding how the Service Improvement funding was distributed and prioritised annually. When the priorities for the province or the district are not along the areas of health service delivery, then there is a big possibility of the sector missing out on the much-needed funding annually. But then again, each provincial or district priority is not the same year in year out.

Therefore, as much as possible, within the life span of this Health MTDP II (2024-2027), the Health Sector would very much like to see some major adjustments and amendments to how funding to the rural health facilities can be effectively managed for feasible implementation outputs and outcomes. From the key lessons learnt from the Health Sector MTDP I (2011-2015), Health Department as the custodian of Health

Service Delivery in the country would very much like to see a more coordinated approach to implementation and as much as possible use the available enabling systems such as the Public Private Partnership arrangements to effectively implement its programs and projects.

Government Reforms

Provincial Health Authority Rollout

The Health Department vehicle for health service delivery into the future will be the Provincial Health Authority Reform. The Provincial Health Authorities Act was passed in 2007 and provides the foundation for realigning and streamlining of health service delivery in PNG. The integration of staff, services, facilities, and equipment into a single entity at the provincial level (the Provincial Health Authority or PHA) represents a critical service improvement initiative to ensure a healthy PNG population and the realisation of our nation's development aims, and more importantly now the implementation of the National Health Plan 2021 -2030 to address current and recent health priorities.

Provincial Health Authorities began to address challenges with the Organic Law on Provincial Governments and Local-level Governments (the Organic Law). The Organic Law weakens the health system because it splits policy making and planning from financing and service delivery, making a whole of one system approach impossible.

The health system depends on each of its components including policy development and standard setting, financing, service delivery and monitoring of services. These components are delivered across three levels of government which brings with it some complexity.

This has not happened effectively since the passage of the Organic Law on Provincial & Local-level Government, thus the standard of service delivery has declined to dangerous levels and resulted in poor health outcomes in our districts and rural communities.

PNG faces multiple threats to the health of its people. This now includes the advancing tide of non-communicable

diseases which threatens to deprive PNG of its most productive people. This is in addition to the high and increasing incidence of communicable diseases such as Tuberculosis, Malaria, HIV/AIDS, respiratory conditions, diarrheal diseases, and the recent outbreak in Polio. The increasing trend of multi-drug resistant strain of TB is a major threat to the population. Further, PNG still has an unacceptably high maternal mortality rate which is a key indication of a weak health system. A weak health system will leave PNG unable to address an advancing burden of disease which threatens to swamp the health system far beyond its capacity to manage.

Provincial Health Authorities represent a critical reform in dealing with the advancing burden of disease. Described as 'One System Tasol', PHAs create a mechanism where Provincial Governors may choose to bring together provincial health service delivery and hospital service delivery in the province under a provincial health authority. This supports timely mobilisation and management of resources and integrated service delivery. There is evidence to suggest that the provinces which have moved to establish a provincial health authority are already seeing better health outcomes.

Implementation of the Health Sector MTDP II (2024-2027) will be very much dependent on the PHA reform. Project and program implementation for the next 4 year will be very much targeted at each established Provincial Health Authorities.

The Department of Health has planned that all provinces will go into full implementation of the Provincial Health Authority Reform by 2020 onwards. Currently agreements are signed between Provinces and the Department of Health but the full implementation of the PHA reform for most of the provinces will be after the year 2020.

District Development Authority (DDAs)

One of the key Government Reform that will have direct influence on Health Care Service Delivery in the Districts is the establishment of the District Development Authorities. In February 2014, Parliament amended the organic Law on Provincial Government and Local Level Government to remove the Joint District Planning and Budget Priorities Committees and establish a District Development Authority in each District.

The main policy objectives of the DDA Act are;

- To make service delivery local, accountable, and accessible
- Strengthen project implementation and service

delivery at the district level it is NOT a government

- Make all public servants in the district responsible to the district administrator (who is also the CEO of the authority)
- Convert the JDPBC (Joint District Planning & Budgetary Committee) into a legal entity that can sue and be sued and enter contracts

The Provincial Health Authorities will have to work collaboratively and in partnership with the District Development Authorities to see the effective flow of health services within a district.

There is also the possibility where health service delivery functions are unknown and may vary from District to District. There are also other risks areas that should be taken into consideration when implementing the PHA reform and the DDA reform and they include;

- May create further fragmentation of Health System
- Service delivery function may differ from PHA
- Funding may not follow function (NEFC)
- Possible fragmentation with Organic Law
- Need to harmonize DDA and PHA

Besides the risks mentioned, DDA can be seen and be used as a model for collaborative implementation. District Health Services can benefit more from the Provincial Health Authorities and the District Development Authorities if they are seen to be working together.

District Health Services can maximise their resource gains annually by properly managing the coordination between the two agency managements. Projects and program areas can be properly planned and co-funded by the two established authorities if there is mutual understanding and a good working partnership.

This resource commitment can be reflected in a five-year plan to ensure value for money and the two authorities are able to establish good public financial management.

Health Sector Human Resource

Besides the establishment and upgrading of health facilities around the country, the most important component of all is the human resource.

Papua New Guinea's Health Sector is currently faced with a series of major challenges, including emerging workforce crisis that must be dealt with if it hopes to deliver better health care services to the people of PNG.



The supply and demand imbalances in the Health Sector Human Resources are an outcome of; (a) the current severely constrained training system for new health workforce cadres; (b) the rapid aging of the existing workforce; (c) the expanding demand for services over the next 10 to 20 years that arises from the sustained increase of the population; and (d) the lack of proper training facilities.

One other challenging area also is that the private sector is expanding significantly, and this will add to the demand for health staff from our training institutions and this will also result in an increased transfers of the health workforce to the private sector (World Bank Report, 2011).

The health department in building on from the Health Workforce Enhancement Plan 2013-2016, the World Bank Report 2011 and other plans and policy documents in place

will look into how best it can strategize interventions and projects to address major human resource shortages within the sector.

With the current ongoing rehabilitation and establishment of Health Training Institutions around the country. The Health Sector MTDP II will continue to implement the program of project approach by upgrading and establishing health training schools at the current sites and strategically new selected sites around the country.

Based on the Health Interventions, Village Health Assistance curriculum need to be established and taken up by the training institutions. This category of workers is the key to implement sustainable community-based options for delivering health awareness, promotion and prevention activities.

CHAPTER 4

HEALTH MTDP II GOAL, KEY RESULT AREAS AND TARGETS

The Government's long-term Vision 2050 and the Development Strategic Plan 2010-2030 of PNG, require a transformation of the current health delivery system to meet the health Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and the improvement of the Human Development Index (HDI) ranking of PNG. The more detailed and shorter-term strategic approach for health is outlined in the NHP 2021-2030.

The National Health Plan 2021-2030 is aligned to PNG DSP 2010-2030 and Vision 2050. The NHP 2021-2030 focus is to strengthen health systems to ensure sustainable level of service delivery at the primary health care level. The National Government's Medium Term Development Plan (MTDP IV) 2023-2027 identifies priorities, deliverables and targets for the service delivery enabling sectors as a strategy and guide to the governments resourcing in the next five years.

The NDOH as the key agency coordinating the implementation of the NHP 2021-2030 and health sector MTDP II (2024-2027) is further translating the Government MTDP II priorities for the Health Sector into "Health Sector MTDP aligned projects and programs" to focus on deliverables over the next five years, to address the health needs of the people.

Health services to the people of PNG need substantial strengthening. The people of PNG have experienced an overall deterioration in health status over the last two and a half decades. Much of the decline is deteriorating availability and performance of many of the public health facilities and this is further attributed to the neglect of the health system, especially in rural areas. Many of the rural health facilities have either closed or are not fully functioning.

Limited resources, deteriorating infrastructure, inadequate and declining accessibility to basic health services are among core issues which undermine the health status of the PNG population. Health indicators are very poor, with average life expectancy at 57 years, infant mortality rate at 57 per 1,000 live births, and maternal mortality rate at a 733 per 100,000 live births. More than 80% of health problems can be addressed properly and at less cost through effective delivery of primary healthcare, while others', particularly maternal health complications, require effective and accessible hospital services at the district level.

The Provincial and Local Level Governments who are mandated in the Organic Law of 1995 to provide rural health services have failed to adequately undertake these responsibilities. The Provincial governments are technically not competent as well as lacking financial resources to

provide adequate level of health services in rural areas. The Provinces and LLGs are responsible for the important Rural Health Systems where services are delivered through health centres, sub-health centres Community Health Posts and the rural aid posts at the community level.

Whilst the National Economic and Fiscal Commission (NEFC) efforts in introducing the New Inter Governmental Financing Arrangements is beginning to have positive effect in channelling funds towards to improve health services through "the Health Function Grants" the amounts allocated in specifically for goods and services, and amount is to cover specific recurrent activities identified as "Minimum Priority Areas or MPAs".

In fact, the amount is not sufficient to undertake major rehabilitation and constructions that is necessary to improve health centres which are the mainstay of health systems in rural areas.

GOAL of the Health Sector MTDP II (2024-2027)

The Health Sector MTDP II is our response in aligning our projects and program over the next five years to contribute to achieving targets established in the overall Government MTDP IV - 2023-2027.

The Health Sector MTDP II 2024-2027 sets out clear deliverables over the next four years. Whilst we cannot do everything, the MTDP II defines what we can do – that will trigger greater participation and contribution to achieve our results.

The Health Sector MTDP II aligned projects and programs is a detailed documentation of priority projects that contribute to achieving the targets from 2024-2027 and forms the basis for the transformation of rural health services.

The overall Goal of the Health Sector MTDP II (2024-2027) is to continue the Transformation of Rural Primary Health and Urban Facilities Program

Funding towards each of the health projects as proposed will be sourced through the Department of Treasury, the Provincial Administrations and the District Development Authorities. Furthermore, implementation of the projects will be shared among the key stakeholders, National Department of Health, the Provinces and the District Development Authorities (DDAs).

These are important investments not only for the health sector but will contribute greatly to the economy of the country as a whole.

Key Result Areas

Table 5: Alignment of Key Result Areas between Government MTDP IV (2023–2027) and the Health Sector Priority Areas

Government MTDP IV (2023-2027) Key Result Area	National Health Plan Key Result Areas
KRA 3 – Sustainable Social Development	KRA 1 – Healthier Communities Through Effective Engagements.
	KRA 2 – Working Together in Partnership.
	KRA 3 – Increase Access to Quality and Affordable Health Services.
	KRA 4 – Address Targeted Disease Burdens and Health Priorities.
	KRA 5 – Strengthen Health Systems.
National Health Plan KRAs	Health Sector MTDP II (2024-2027) priority Project Areas
KRA 2 – Work Together in Partnership	Upgrade all health facilities – Levels 1 to 7 and strengthen key health program areas
KRA 3 – Increase Access to Quality and Affordable Health Services	Work in collaboration with key stakeholders in delivering the priority health programs and projects
KRA 5 – Strengthen Health Systems.	Upgrade all AMS, Provincial Medical Stores, Training Institutions, and routinely repair and replace Medical Equipment in CHPs, District Hospital and the major hospitals

The vision of the National Health Plan 2021–2030 is that health and well-being can be enjoyed by all. Such achievement requires the effort of all sectors. The health sector will contribute its part to this vision through preventing ill health, identifying and addressing health risks and emergent disease, and providing health care with compassion and with the quality deserving of all people of PNG.

Key Result Area 1: Healthy Communities through effective engagement:

Papua New Guinea is steeped in tradition that honours culture and family. Wherever possible, effort will be made to strengthen the individuals and their environments to protect populations from experiencing disease burdens. Prevention efforts encompass behaviour modification, addressing environments, and utilizing policy and legislative approaches to support better health. NDoH is committed to:

- Building Village Health Assistance
- Revitalize Health Promotion – Implement Healthy Island Concept
- Strengthening Environmental Health and Water Supply through implementation of WASH Policy.

Key Result Area 2: Working together in Partnerships:

Improved life expectancy and health outcomes are much attributable to broader social and environmental improvements. The work of other sectors, particularly the social sectors, with the community, provide the prospect of realizing improved health. NDoH is committed to:

- Revitalize the SWAP (Sector Wide Approach) Mechanism
- Strengthen AID – Coordination
- Harness Partnership with key stakeholders

Key Result Area 3: Increase access to quality and affordable health services:

Development of services that are responsive to need and available to all. When illness or disability besets an individual, it is a right of that individual to access affordable and quality health care. The health sector of PNG fully commits to this agenda of Universal Health Care. NDoH is committed to:

- Develop Essential Health Intervention Package

- Coordinate Implementation of National Health Service Standards 2nd Edition
- Strengthen and increase specialist services – Advance National Referral, Research and Teaching Hospitals

Key Result Area 4: Address Disease Burden and Target Priorities:

A focus on disease prevention and health promotion. PNG faces the dual burden of both communicable and non-communicable disease. While recognizing that there is a need for specialized and quality care to address illness, greater reach and less suffering can be expected through preventing the onset (primary prevention) and progression (secondary prevention) of illness. The impacts of changing climate, already observable, in drought events, warmer temperatures at higher altitudes and inundation of coastal villages will affect the profile of illness. With the recent COVID -19 pandemic, the need to strengthen the capacity of surveillance systems to identify disease clusters is urgent to reduce susceptibility to intrusion of new disease risk. This requires considered balance between the primary and tertiary levels of health service. NDoH is committed to:

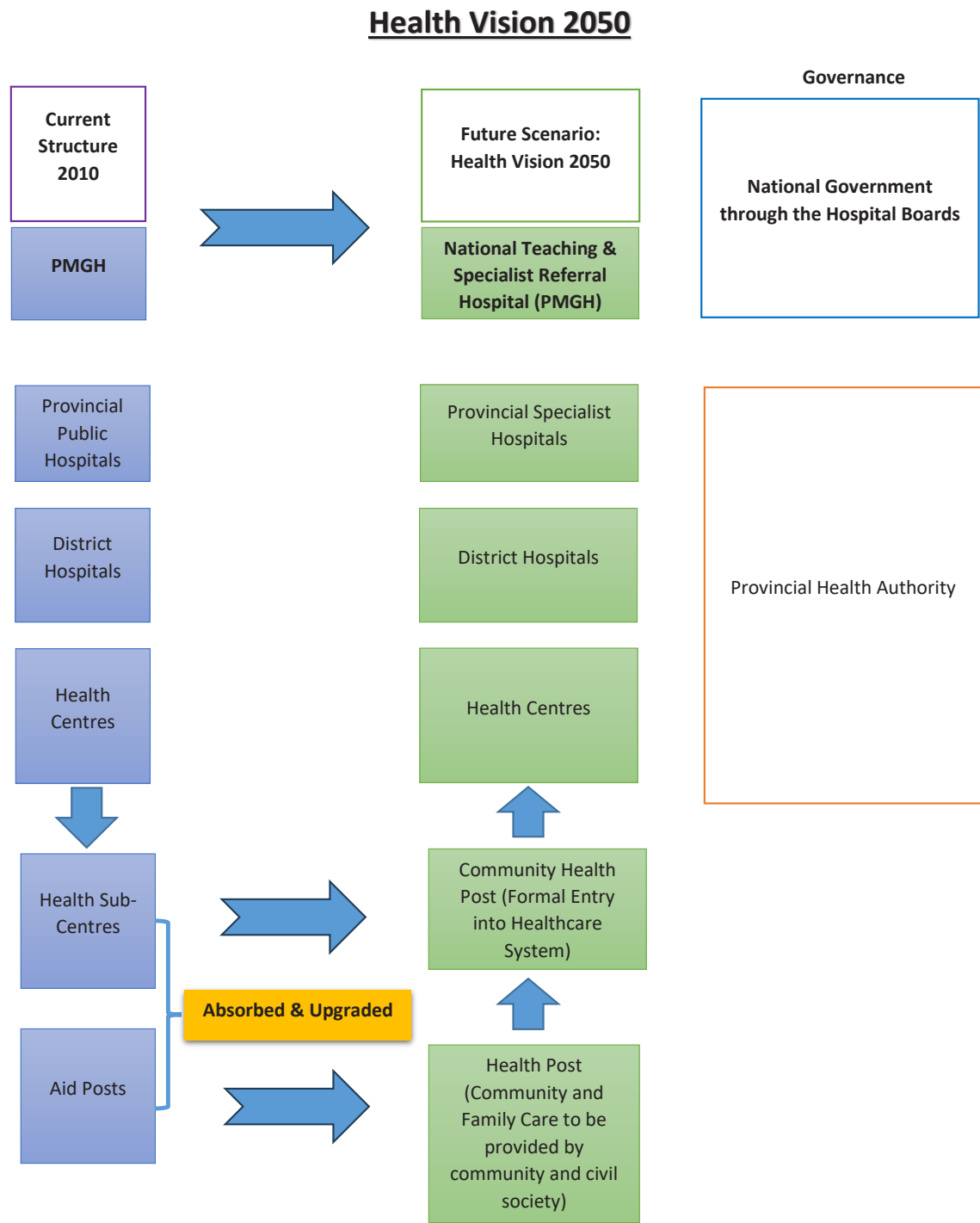
- Strengthen Disease Control Programs
- Improve National Response to Family Health Programs
- Strengthen Emergency outbreaks and preparedness – Establish National Reference Laboratory

Key Result Area 5: Strengthen Health System:

In fulfilment of the legislative obligation that support the Constitution of Papua New Guinea, notably the Organic Law of Provincial and Local Level Government, the health sector has transitioned to a new National Health System, where Provincials Health Authorities (PHA) take carriage of service needs of their communities and the National Department has a support role in setting standards and facilitating synergies in health systems and public health programs. NDoH is committed to:

- Strengthen Provincial Health Authorities System
- Strengthen Medical Supplies System
- Explore Revenue Generating Options
- Develop E-Health
- Develop Human Resource for Health

Figure 10: Health Sector Vision 2050



Key Result Area 5: Strengthen Health System:

In fulfilment of the legislative obligation that support the Constitution of Papua New Guinea, notably the Organic Law of Provincial and Local Level Government, the health sector has transitioned to a new National Health System, where Provincials Health Authorities (PHA) take carriage of service needs of their communities and the National Department has a support role in setting standards and facilitating synergies in health systems and public health programs. NDoH is committed to:

- i. Strengthen Provincial Health Authorities System
- ii. Strengthen Medical Supplies System

- iii. Explore Revenue Generating Options
- iv. Develop E-Health
- v. Develop Human Resource for Health

The health vision 2050 for health is clearly captured in the National Health Plan 2021-2030 that clearly states; Rehabilitation of Aid Posts, Establishment of Community Health Posts and expansion in strategic locations, Rehabilitation of Health Centres, Rehabilitation of current District Hospitals, and expansion of the number of these in strategic districts, Rehabilitation of strategic Provincial/Regional Hospitals, Rehabilitation of PMGH, and Establishment of a new National Referral Hospital for PNG.

Figure 11: Health Vision 2050 – Implementation Schedule

Facility type	Health Vision 2050			
	Phase 1 (2011-2020)	Phase 2 (2021-2030)	Phase 3 (2031-2040)	Phase 4 (2041-2050)
<i>Health Post (HP)</i>	Rehabilitate and Open Aid Posts			
<i>Community Health Post (CHP)</i>				
a.	Upgrade Health Posts to CHP level			
b.	Establish CHPs in Strategic Locations			
<i>Health Centres (HC)</i>	Rehabilitate all Health Centres to become fully operational			
<i>District Hospitals (DH)</i>	Establish one fully operational district hospital in each of the district over 40 Years (NOTE: in districts without co-existing provincial hospital) in accordance with population, geographical requirement			
<i>Provincial Health Authorities (PHAs)</i>	Roll out of PHA Reform			
<i>Provincial Specialist Hospital</i>				
Phase 1	Upgrade all Provincial hospital to meet the NHSS			
Phase 2			All Provincial Hospitals to be upgraded to provide key Specialist Services	
<i>Port Moresby General Hospital</i>	PMGH Refurbishment and Redevelopment			
<i>Health Training Institutions</i>	Develop and Redevelop all Training Institutions including the Establishment of a Stand Alone Medical University			
<i>Area Medical Stores</i>	Upgrade and Rehabilitation of all Area Medical Stores			
<i>Provincial Medical Store</i>	Establish Provincial Medical Stores for all Provinces			
<i>Medical Equipment, Static Plants & Cold Chain Equipments</i>				
a.	Ongoing Routine Maintenance			
b.	Procurement and Replacement			

The implementation schedule for the Health Vision 2050 indicates the different phases as per the 10 year National Health Plans and when each of the different levels of health facilities will be upgraded, redeveloped and developed.

Over the life span of the schedule National Health Plan will have to be developed in order to achieve the Health Vision 2050.

By the years 2050, health posts and sub- health centers will be phased out by the Community Health Post, each of which will be strategically located in each of the districts around the country.

All health centers will have been upgraded and districts hospitals will be fully operational in most of the districts. Provincial Health Authorities will be established in all provinces and key provincial hospitals will be operational come 2050.

All regional hospitals will be redeveloped and developed and fully operational and staffed with the required specialists. Extended services and technology will be available in the referral and specialist hospitals as funding is made available.

Targets of the Health Sector MTDP II against the Government's MTDP IV (2023-2027)

The Government's MTDP IV clearly states the Health Sector's goal which is to improve access to quality basic primary health care. The health indicators as clearly put out in the government's MTDP IV indicates that the health outcomes are far from reaching the local and international set targets. Over the implementation period of this Health MTDP II 2024-2027, the health sector will collaboratively work towards achieving the set Deliberate Intervention Programs (DIPs) under Strategic Priority Areas (SPAs) three of the MTDP IV 2023-2027.

Table 6: MTDP IV 2023–2027 – Key Performance Indicators and their Indicators for Health to Implement

MTDP IV Deliberate Intervention Programs (DIPs)	Key Performance Indicators for the Health Sector	Indicator by YEAR				
		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
3.1 Primary Health Care						
3.1.1 Health Post	3.1.1.1 Upgrade and reopen closed health posts	10	10	10	10	10
3.1.2 Community Health Post	3.1.2.1 CHPs established and fully operational	40	10	10	10	10
3.1.3 Tele-Health (e-health)	3.1.3.1 Introduce and implement the tele health facilities and services to all health centres and district hospitals	Completed and commissioned by 2027				
3.2 Specialised Health Care						
3.2.1 ANGAU and Port Moresby General Hospital	3.2.1.1 Establishment of Cancer and Cardiac Services	Procured, installed and commissioned by 2027				
	3.2.1.2 Specialised equipments and services for cancer and cardiac services	Procured, installed and commissioned by 2028				
3.2.2 Provincial Specialist Hospitals	3.2.2.1 Kidney Dialysis Units established within all Provincial Hospitals	1	1	1	1	5
	3.2.2.2 Number of Provincial Hospitals taking up specialised functions	All completed and commissioned by 2027				
3.2.3 National Health Reference Laboratory (NHRL)	3.2.3.1 NHRL established and is fully operational	All completed and commissioned by 2027				
3.2.4 Medical Laboratory	3.2.4.1 Medical Laboratory Constructed and is in full operation	All completed and commissioned by 2028				
	3.2.4.2 Medical Laboratory staff on strength (training)	288	360	432	504	576
	3.2.4.3 Laboratory Technicians Trained	306	312	318	322	328
3.3 Health Infrastructure						
3.3.1 New Provincial Hospital Establishment	3.3.1.1 Develop Provincial Hospitals for Central, Jiwaka and NCD	Progressively work towards establishing the hospitals				
	3.3.1.2 Redevelop Provincial Hospitals for West New Britain, East Sepik, Hela, and Southern Highlands	Work towards completing the 4 Provincial Hospitals for East Sepik, West New Britain and 2 others				
3.3.2 District Hospital	3.3.2.1 District Hospitals established and in full operation	14	19	25	31	39
	3.3.2.2 District Hospital rehabilitated and in full operation	20	20	20	20	18
3.4 Specialised Training and Accreditation						
3.4.1 Medical Doctors	3.4.1.1 Number of Medical Doctors Trained	950	1,089	1,123	1,274	1,314
3.4.2 Health Extension Officers	3.4.2.1 Number of HEOs Trained	633	653	674	695	717
3.4.3 Nursing Officers	3.4.3.1 Number of Nursing Officers Trained	5,805	6,205	6,737	7,297	7,766
3.4.4 Community Health Workers	3.4.4.1 Number of Community Health Workers Trained	6,543	6,967	7,299	7,876	8,363
3.4.5 Midwives	3.4.5.1 Number of Midwives Trained	677	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
3.4.6 Review and Amend Public Hospital Act	3.4.6.1 PMGH to perform the function of a national referral, research and teaching hospital	Complete by 2027				
3.4.8 University of Medicine and Health Sciences	3.4.7.1 Stand alone Medical University constructed and operational	Completed and commissioned by 2027				
3.5 HIV AIDS						
3.5.1. National HIV AIDS Prevention Program	3.5.1.1 Establish e-REsearch HIV Prevention DMIS	1	1	1	1	1
	3.5.1.2 % of coverage on HIV/AIDS awareness in provinces per year	100	100	100	100	100
	3.5.1.3 % of Districts accessing HIV Services	1	2	3	3	4
	3.5.1.4 Establish one-stop-shop as information hub & safe place	5	5	5	5	3

Health Sector MTDP II 2024–2027 key performance indicators under the Government MTDP IV are measured against the Deliberate Intervention Programs (DIPs);

3.1. Primary Health Care (Health Post, Community Health Post and Tele-Health);

3.2. Specialised Health Care (Cancer/Cardiac facilities for ANGAU & PMGH, Provincial Specialist Hospitals, National Health Reference Lab, and Medical Lab);

3.3. Health Infrastructure (new Provincial Hospital Establishment and District Hospital);

3.4 Specialised Training and Accreditation (Training for Medical Doctors, HEOs, Nurses, CHWs, Midwives, Review & amend public hospital act and Stand-Alone Medical University establishment)

3.5. HIV/AIDS Develop and ensure counter measures are developed and in place to address the disease prevalence and increasing infection rates

Table 7: MTDV IV 2023–2027 – Key Performance Indicators for Health to be Measured Against

No.	Indicator	Sources	Base-line (2020)	Annual Targets				
				2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
1	Maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births	DHS 2016-2018	171	149.7	142.6	135.5	128.4	121.3
2	Infant mortality rate (up to 12 months) per 1,000 live births	DHS 2016-2018	33	28.2	26.6	25	23.4	9
3	Under 5 Mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	DHS 2016-2018	44	36.8	34.4	32	29.6	27.2
4	Life Expectancy Rate	DHS 2016-2018	64.73	66.31	66.84	67.37	67.89	68.42
5	Total Fertility Rate	NHIS	3.50	3.37	3.33	3.29	3.24	3.20
6	TB incidence per 100,000 population	NHIS	432	430.4	400.2	391	362.8	327.6
7	Incidence of reported malaria patients per 1000 population	NHIS	108	105.3	104.4	103.5	102.6	101.7
8	Proportion of children under 1-year old immunised against measles (%)	NHIS	46	48.7	49.6	55.6	51.4	52.3
9	Proportion of 1-year old children immunised with doses of DTP Hep B Hib (%)	NHIS	47	49.4	50.2	51	51.8	52.6
10	Proportion of population accessing essential health services (Level 4-6) (%)	NHIS	1.08	15.8	20.6	25.5	30.4	35.3
11	Number of health facilities per 1,000 population	NHIS	0.002	0.007	0.009	0.01	0.01	0.01
12	Cancer incidence rate per 100,000 population (%)	POMGH/ANGAU/NHIS	To decline over time (Total Admissions between 2018-2022: 940)					
13	Number of Cardio incidences per 100,000 population	POMGH/NHIS	To decline over time (Total Admissions in 2022: 450)					

The National Department of Health along with the rest of the Health Sector Agencies will implement and report on all the health indicators as and when required at the different levels and forums.

The key health indicators captured above (table 7) are abstracted directly from the Medium Term Development Plan IV 2023–2027. Implementation and reporting of these indicators with the rest of the health indicators will be through the overall health sector and government M&E platforms.

This will be through the Annual Management Reports (AMR), the Sector Performance Annual Reports (SPAR), the Annual Quarterly Review Reports, Annual Mid-Year Budget Reviews and other relevant reports.

The development, redevelopment and upgrade of all rural and urban health facilities will have direct and indirect impact on the performance of the health indicators.

Table 8: MTDP IV 2023–2027 – Health Sector Implementation Strategy

No.	Implementation Strategy	Policy Reference
1	National medical laboratory service strengthening that supports diagnosis, treatment, monitoring and prevention of diseases, and surveillance and control of diseases of public health importance, appropriate for each level of the healthcare system	National Health Plan 2021-2030
2	Medical Stores and storage facilities upgrading and development in all provinces	National Health Plan 2021-2030
3	Provision of supervision and training to TB program officers at the Sub-National level to increase access to quality diagnosis and treatment services	National Health Plan 2021-2030
4	Strengthen integration of clinical services, public health interventions and primary healthcare at all levels of service	National Health Plan 2021-2030
5	Medical supply chain improvement to ensure adequate, affordable and continuous availability of safe and good-quality medicines that can be used rationally and consistently	National Health Plan 2021-2030
6	PMGH developed and equipped to provide a full complement of services including “high end” specialist services such as pediatrics, obstetrics, surgery, medicine and gynaecology	National Health Plan 2021-2030
7	Sub-specialist care developed that meets international standards dedicated to a wide range of services defined under the NHHS (2nd edition)	National Health Plan 2021-2030
8	Review and amend Specialised <i>Public Hospital Act</i> to enable PMGH to perform the function of a national referral, research and teaching hospital	National Health Plan 2021-2030
9	Promote and establish e-health systems	National Health Plan 2021-2030

Health MTDP II 2024–2027 will be implemented in accordance to the implementation strategies of Government MTDP IV 2023–2027. The other key health deliverables not captured in the MTDP IV are clearly outlined in the National Health Plan 2021–2030.

Health Sector Implementation Strategy

National Department of Health in close consultation with its relevant development partners, government agencies, provincial health authorities, and other relevant stakeholders will work to developing a National Infrastructure Development Plan. The infrastructure development plan will translate the NHP 2021–2030, NHSS 2021–2030, MTDP IV and Health MTDP II into operationalised working documents.

Implementation at the Province and District levels will be through the Provincial Strategic Health Service Development Plans. All provincial health services plans are aligned to the National level plans and the provincial government development plans. It captures and schedules both the program level strategies and the key developmental projects within the province over the next four years.

Monitoring and reporting of this implementation strategies as per the Government MTDP IV 2023–2027 will be through the National Health Monitoring and Evaluation Strategy. Key Health Indicators showing performance will be published in the Sector Performance Annual Reports.

CHAPTER 5

FINANCING THE HEALTH MTDP II (2024-2027)

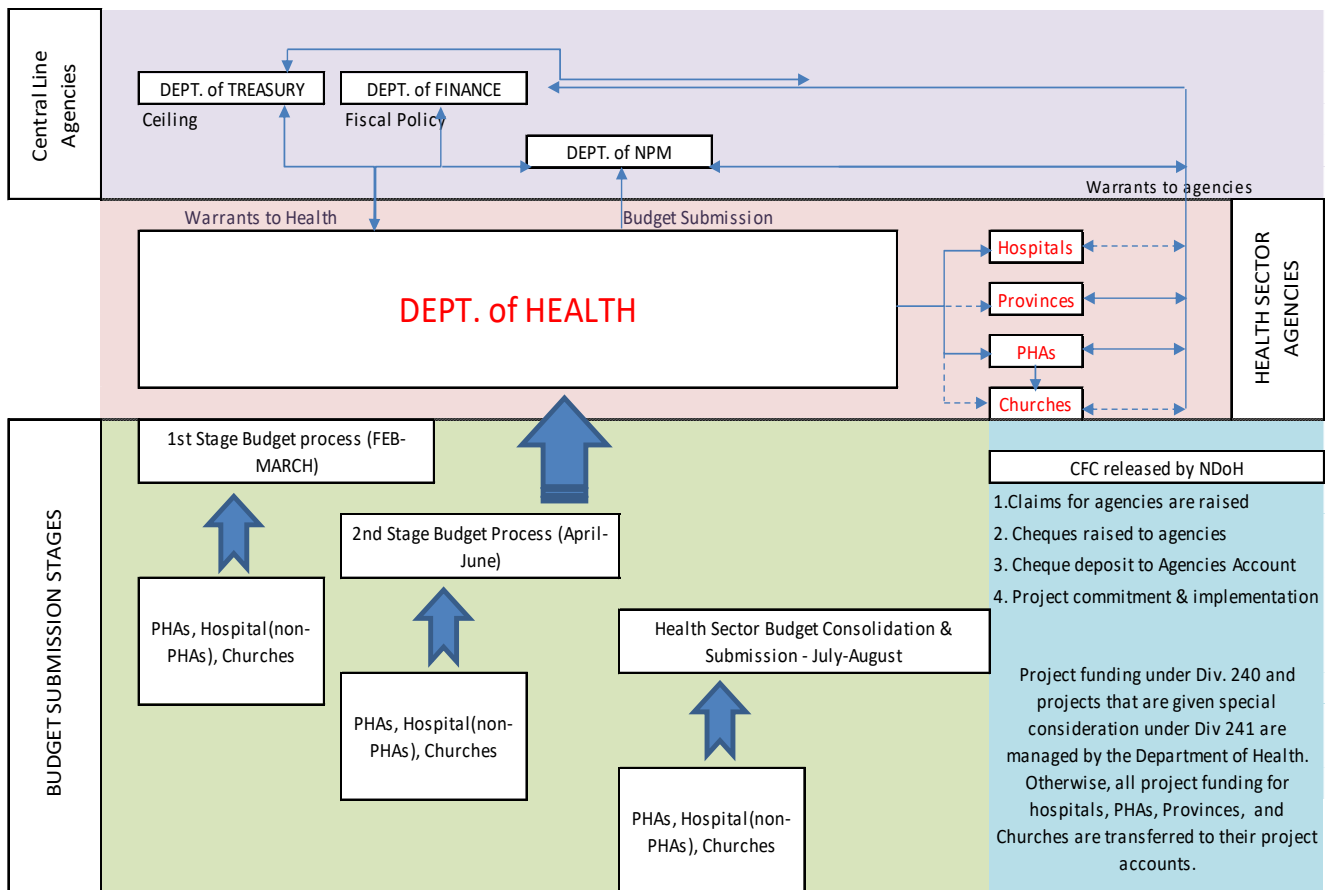
Funding Flow and Funding Requirements

Health Sector Operational Budget and Capital Infrastructure Budget Process is explained in detail in the diagram below. It starts from the initial budget stages that incorporates both the operational and capital infrastructure budget.

The first stage budget process is the identification of totally new projects (NO project number). Those of which have never been funded by the government or counter-funded by development partners.

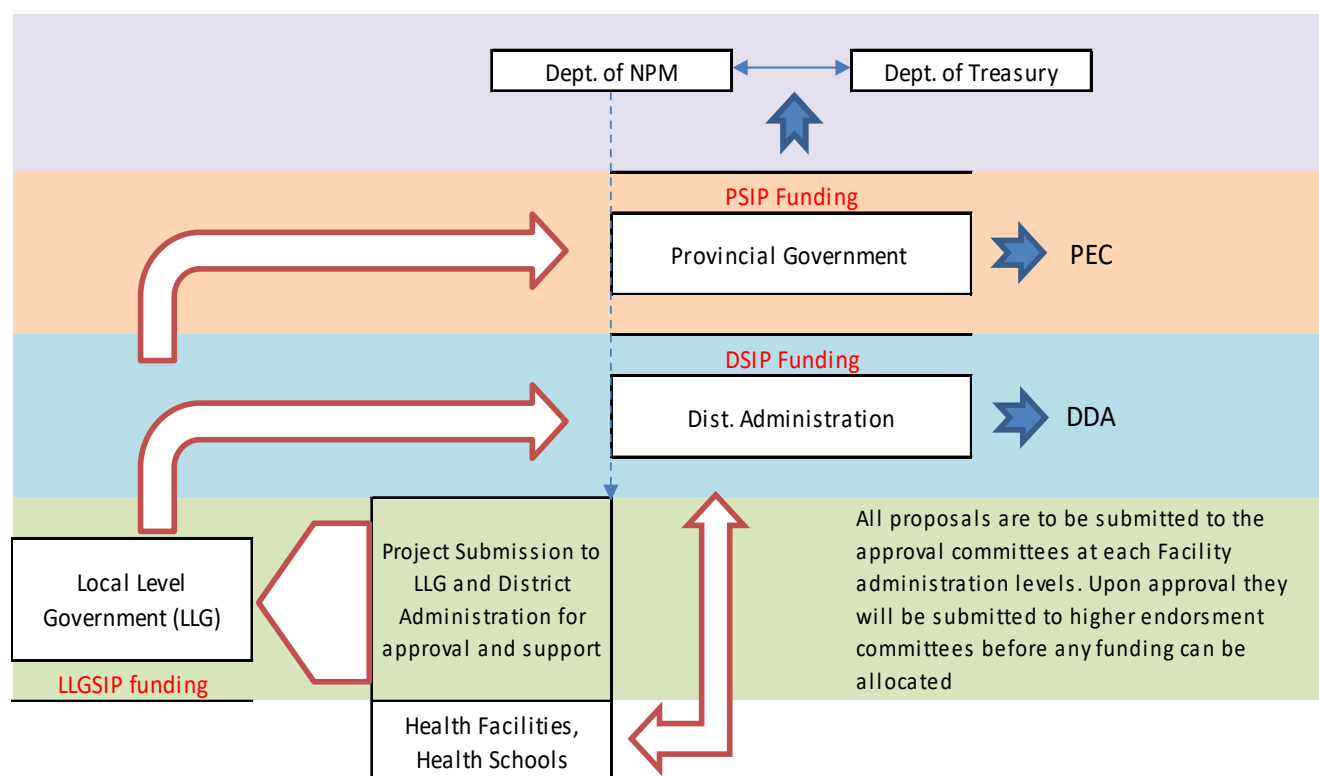
The second stage budget process is when all the ongoing projects (have existing project number) are submitted from all health sector agencies for consolidation and submission.

Figure 12: Overall Funding Flow



When budget is passed by Parliament in October, all agencies are required to review their budget submissions against their appropriations for that fiscal year. Also the central line agencies, Department of Treasury, Finance, and National Planning request that agencies provide their cash flows and work plans.

Figure 13: Provincial Funding Flow – National, Provincial, Districts and LLGs



The rural health facilities, district hospitals and training schools are required to follow the processes as indicated in the above diagram.

Much of the funding to support the rural health facilities can be attained through the Service Improvement Program (SIPs) funding which is given to the provincial governments (PSIP), the district administrations (DSIP), and the Local Level Governments (LLGSIP).

The LLGSIP is very minimal so it can only be used for minor maintenance projects such as upgrading of aid post at village levels. The funding under DSIP and PSIP are ample to support the bigger rural health projects that require major refurbishments and establishments.

The processes of submission to seek funding and support has to go through the various committees that are established at each of the levels of government. This will also address one of the key components of any project and that is the operational side of running a facility once it is fully functioning and operationalised.

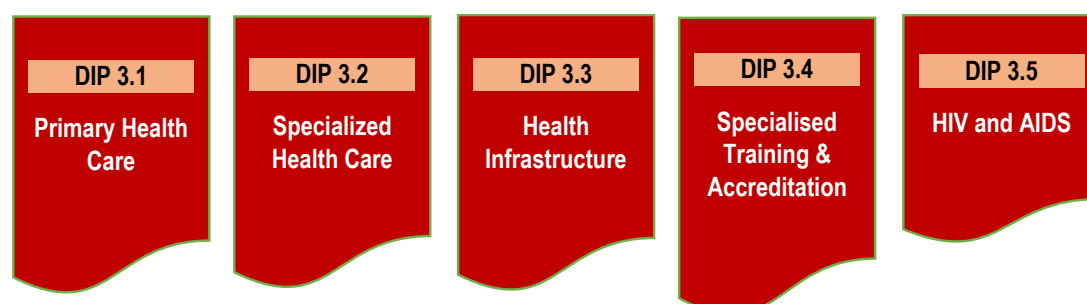
The community health post program of project is currently being implemented by the National Department of Health and the Rural Primary Health Service Delivery Project that is co-funded by the Government of PNG, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) Australia and the Asian Development Bank (ADB).

Provincial Health Authorities are responsible for all rural health facilities such as the District Hospitals, Health Centres and Aid Posts. Those provinces or provincial/district appointed members who are looking into establishing Community Health Posts are required to consult the National Department of Health for standard facility designs which is clearly documented in the approved Community Health Post policy.

The Government's commitment to transform the economy requires substantial financial investment into the 12 SPAs. An estimated K51.0 billion is required to finance the full implementation of the Government MTDP IV deliverables.

Financing Requirements in the Government MTDP IV (2023-2027)

Figure 14: The key investment areas under Strategic Priority Area – SPA 3 and the Deliberate Intervention Program (DIPs) under it;



Health Sector Financial Resourcing Requirements

Table 9: Multi Year Funding for the Health Program of Projects as per the Government MTDP IV 2023-2027

MTDP IV DIP Link	Investment Area	Multi Year Financing					Total Est. Cost (K'mil)	Funding Source(s)
		2023 (K'mil)	2024 (K'mil)	2025 (K'mil)	2026 (K'mil)	2027 (K'mil)		
DIP 3.1	Community Health Infrastructure Development	150.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	950.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/DDAs
	Medical Equipment and Cold Chain	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	25.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/DDAs
	Transition to Health Program	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	GoPNG/DPs
	Provincial Health Authorities	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	GoPNG/DPs
DIP 3.2	Tele-health (e-health) Development Program	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	25.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/DDAs/PPP
	Port Moresby General Hospital Rehabilitation Program	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	200.0	GoPNG/DPs/PPP
	National Reference Laboratory Development	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	20.0	GoPNG/DPs
	Medical Research Laboratory Development	5.0	10.0	10.0	4.5	2.5	32.0	GoPNG/DPs
	Specialised Referral Hospitals	50.0	100.0	200.0	200.0	250.0	800.0	GoPNG/DPs/PPP
	Specialised Equipment and Services	25.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	145.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/DDAs/PPP
	Cancer, Cardiac, and Mental Health Program	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	150.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/PPP
DIP 3.3	Health Services Sector Program	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	400.0	GoPNG/DPs
	District Hospital Program	70.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	470.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/DDAs/PPP
DIP 3.3	Provincial Referral Hospitals	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/PPP
	Health Infrastructure Rehabilitation Program	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	450.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/DDAs/PPP
	ANGAU Hospital Redevelopment	160.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	240.0	GoPNG/DPs/PPP
	New Enga Provincial Hospital	30.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	55.0	GoPNG/DPs/PPP
DIP 3.4	New University of Medicine and Health Sciences	50.0	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0	150.0	GoPNG/DPs
	Specialist Training Program	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	150.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/DDAs/PPP
	Medical Research and Diagnosis Program	2.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	42.0	GoPNG/DPs/Provinces/DDAs/PPP
TOTAL		1,046.00	1,134.00	1,209.00	1,188.50	1,226.50	5,804.00	

SUMMARY - Health Sector Medium Term Development Plan (MTDP) Log Frame Matrix

Program Area Target			Annual Program Targets					Medium Term Development Plan Targets 2023-2027		Year			
SDG	Indicator	NHP KRA	Baseline (2016)	2024	2025	2026	2027	Project Areas	Health Sector MTDP II	2024	2025	2026	2027
3	Maternal Mortality rate per 100,000 live births	KRA 3&4	217	196	207	182	175	1 Health Post	Rehabilitate 25% of Health Posts	143	143	143	143
3	Infant Mortality Rate (%) per 1,000 live births	KRA 3&4	44	38	36	32	17	2 Community Health Post	Establish 3 CHP per province	6	15	15	15
3	Mortality rate under 5 (per 1,000 live births)	KRA 3&4	52	46	44	42	20	3 Health Centres	Rehabilitate 70% of Health Centres	28	28	28	28
3	TB incidence rate per year per 100,000 population	KRA 3&4	432	348	320	292	150	4 District Hospital	Develop and Redevelop District Hospital	22	22	22	22
3	Cancer incidence rate per year per 100,000 population	KRA 3&4	-	-	-	-	-	5 Provincial Specialist Hospital	22 hospitals developed and redeveloped to provide specialist clinical services	22	22	22	22
3	Incidence of reported malaria patients per 1,000 population per year	KRA 3&4	105	102	101	100	72	6 Specialist Referral Teaching and Training Hospital	PMGH Re-developed	1	1	1	1
-	% of Children under 1 year old immunized against measles	KRA 3&4	37%	90%	95%	96%	97%	7 Health Training Institutions	Upgrade existing health training schools	-	-	-	-
-	Proportion of 1 year old children immunised with dose of DTP - Hep B-Hib per year	KRA 3&4	44%	90%	95%	96%	97%		200 Doctors Trained	50	50	50	50
									240 HEOs Trained	60	60	60	60
									2340 Nurses Trained	585	585	585	585
									1700 CHW Trained	425	425	425	425
								9 Area Medical Store (AMS)	AMS Butuwin established and Lae AMS Redeveloped	2	2	2	-
								10 Provincial Medical Stores	Establish Medical Stores for Oro, Kiunga, Manus, Jiwaka, Central and Gulf	3	-	-	-
								11 Medical Equipment Replacement	Medical Equipment Replacement for Rural Health Facilities	10	10	10	10

Program of Projects Funding Arrangement

From the cost break up matrix provided. The following notes explain in detail the figures that are provided for each program of project and over the 4-year period (2024–2027).

Due to funding constraints and limitations, strategic project prioritization is to be given prominence. Funding can be sourced through the government's capital infrastructure program or from the service improvement program funding that are going down to the provinces, districts and LLGs.

Church health facilities are part of provinces and districts, so they are captured with the Provincial Health Service plans and the provincial development plans.





Health Post upgrade and rehabilitation

Each province is to upgrade 15 strategic aid post in either of their districts for the next four years as captured in the Health MTDP II. Funding for rehabilitation of the health posts will be a shared cost between the different players of health in that province and not only the sole responsibility of government.



Community Health Post Establishment

For Community Health Post, 1 CHPs is to be established in each province. The Community Health Post will be an upgrade from an existing Aid Post Facility or it will be a totally new facility at a strategic location within a district. All factors are to be considered in term of the criteria to choose a facility to be upgraded or established.



Health Centre upgrade and Rehabilitation

As for Health Centre, each district is to strategically select a health centre that requires urgent maintenance and upgrade works. More than one facility can be upgraded in a district but due to the limitations in funding. The Health MTDP gives direction to each province to upgrade one strategic facility in a district under the Health Centre Upgrade and Rehabilitation program.



District Hospital Redevelopment

All 89 districts will have to have in place a district hospital. Provinces that currently have no district hospital are required to formally work together through their provincial administrations, provincial health authorities and Department of Health to have district hospital established. District hospital program will have to be strategically done, and in a phased manner.

This is because the health sector currently does not

have all the necessary resource inputs to sustain all the 89 district hospitals at any one point in time. For example, we don't have all the required manpower, medical equipment, drugs etc. The Health Sector MTDP has put forward a number of facilities to be upgraded and redeveloped. Other district hospital listings will come with support from each province. As per the Health MTDP II, each province is required to upgrade and establish a district hospital in the next four years.



Provincial Hospitals, Regional Hospital and Specialist Referral Training Hospital Upgrade and Redevelopment Provincial Hospitals will require ongoing funding support from the government through the capital investment program annually. Their funding priority will vary annually but for the new hospital establishment. Funding will be according to the counter-part funding arrangements. The same will apply to the Regional Referral Hospitals (Nonga, Mt. Hagen, Angau, and POMGEN) and the Specialist Referral Training Hospital (POMGEN).

The lesson learned from the 1st Health MTDP is that some new provincial hospital that were never part of the current NHP 2021-2030 just pop up.

This derailed the implementation of the health sector

MTDP priority hospital projects, and the NHP itself. In the end some of these hospitals were not fully funded and implemented as planned. Unplanned hospital projects that are not part of the NHP should never be allowed to proceed, especially regarding the new NHP 2021-2030, and the new Health Sector MTDP IV 2023-2027. This is because the health sector is faced with and will continue to face scarce financial resources over the medium term.

Medical Storage Facilities

Upgrade and rehabilitation of all existing Area medical Stores. Establishment of Butuwin Area Medical Store.

Establishment of Transit Medical Stores in provinces that are yet to be established and an additional rescoping of defects. This will also incorporate the accommodation duplex to house the pharmacist and the store man. This MTDP II will be a continuous implementation from the previous MTDP I implementations.



Health Training Institutions

Continuous funding support to Health Training institutions will be an ongoing program of project in this Health MTDP II. The Health Department will continuously work with the Department of Higher Education, Research, Science and Technology (DHERST) to implement its Health Training Institutions rehabilitation and upgrade works.



Medical Equipment, Static Plants and Cold Chain

Medical Equipment maintenance and replacement program under this Health MTDP II will be a continuous program. Annually hospital, PHAs, Health Facilities and the Department of Health will request for funding to support the replacement and maintenance of all medical equipment.

Static plants replacement program will also be a continuous program annually under the category of maintenance and replacement. The funding projection will vary annually when it comes to the actual request through the budget submission by each health sector agency.

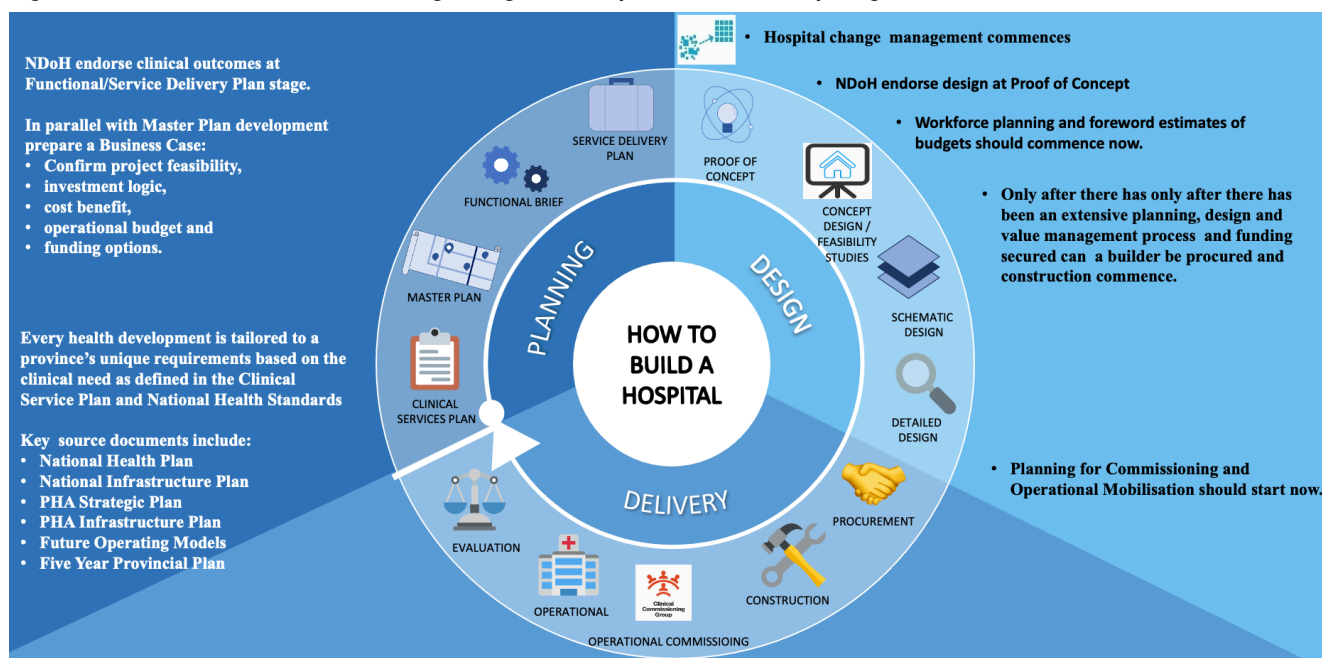
Cold chain equipment at all the health facilities will have to be replaced as almost all the equipment are far beyond repair. Immunization will only be made effective in all districts and facilities if the cold chain equipment are 100 percent functional.

CHAPTER 6

IMPLEMENTATION APPROACHES AND MECHANISMS

HEALTH FACILITY INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING, DESIGN AND DELIVERY PROCESS

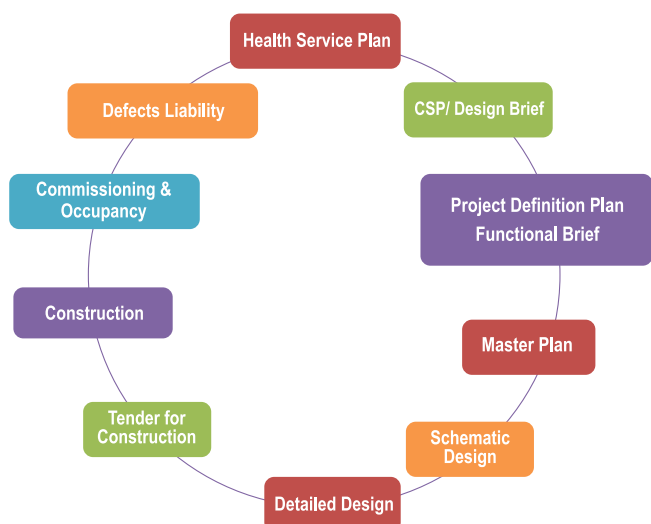
Figure 15: Health Infrastructure Planning, Design, Delivery and Sustainability Stages



The volume three (3) of the National Health Services Standards (NHSS) 2021-2030 provides guidelines for all the stakeholders involved in the planning, design, development, commissioning, operation, maintenance and disposal of health facilities infrastructure and medical technology for the public sector in PNG.

The planning, design and delivery of healthcare facilities in the public health sector follows the following cycle in order to comply with the NHSS 2021-2030.

Capital Works Planning & Development Cycle



Compliance with these Design Standards will ensure that: New healthcare facilities provide a clinically safe, culturally appropriate, efficient and comfortable physical environment for clients, visitors and staff members;

- Standardisation of healthcare facilities provide familiar environments for staff moving across the sector; and
- Ensure, within reason, the equitable provision of amenities over time across the sector.

Levels of Care and Role Delineation

The level of care and the role of individual health services is delineated as per the NHSS 2021-2030 in order to rationally distribute the scarce human and physical resources available for the delivery of health care.

The delineated role of a particular health service prescribes the complexity of the clinical activity undertaken at that particular service and, therefore, prescribes the level of clinical and general support services that are required and the staffing profile that is required to ensure that clinical services are appropriately supported and safely delivered. Understanding the level of care and delineated role of a particular health service is an essential prerequisite for determining what facilities and equipment are appropriate to be provided for that service.

The NHSS Vol 1 2021-2030 now outlines the six (6) levels of care and it is expected that any future capital projects will provide amenities consistent with the particular health service's level of care and delineated role.

PROCUREMENT & DESIGN PROCESS

The following processes will be adopted for all PHA publicly funded health projects. Once a facility specific Clinical Service Plan or Design Brief has been locally developed and endorsed by the NDOH for a Project and the capital funds have been appropriated Officers of the NDOH will assist to facilitate the procurement process for consultants to progress design, construction, project coordination and supervision.

The design process will generally consist of the following four (4) stages:

1. Project Definition Plan
2. Master Plan
3. Schematic Design
4. Final Design

The first stage is the development of a Project Definition Plan which defines the scope of the building required to accommodate those services to be provided and is generally derived from a review of the Design Brief by an experienced Health Planner. This Plan will guide design and construction of the new facility.

The second stage is the preparation of a Master Plan for the site indicating the location of existing buildings suitable for retention or requiring demolition, the location of existing utilities (water, sewage and electrical main supplies) the proposed location for new buildings and zones for future development. Master Planning is a preliminary and essential element of design for any major project and is undertaken to ensure that opportunities for future expansion or changes to the Health Service's levels of care, delineated role or service profile can be affected without compromising existing structures or services.

Once a Master Plan for the site has been endorsed by the Governing Body and the NDOH the Project will proceed to the Schematic Design stage. Schematic Design is preliminary work and provides basic detail of layouts, floor areas and depicts the functional relationships between services in each of the proposed buildings, floors etc. The Schematic Design provides details of gross floor space and therefore allows estimation of likely construction costs at an early stage of the design process. Schematic Design requires direct and significant input from the staff involved in delivery of services from the facility if that facility is to ultimately meet the needs of the 'end user'.

Once Schematic Design has been approved by the Governing Body and the NDOH the Consultants will proceed to Final or Detailed Design. The Final Design will ultimately deliver tender documentation including plans and engineering specifications of sufficient detail to enable tenders to be invited for construction. During this stage of design staff involved in the delivery of services from that particular part of the facility must be consulted and must contribute conscientiously to the final design since there will be no further opportunities to ensure that the facility meets their needs and expectations. Post contract variations to the Final Design are generally costly and only authorised in exceptional circumstances.

Once a final design has been formally endorsed by the PHA - Governing Body of the Health Service and the NDOH the project may proceed to tender for construction if sufficient funding is available. Generally, tendering for construction will be managed by the relevant Provincial Procurement Committees or the National Procurement Commission Board dependent upon the projected cost of construction.

BUILDING STANDARDS

LEGISLATION AND APPROVALS

These Design Standards have been largely derived from the Australasian Health Facility Guidelines and, as such, they comply with Australian and/or New Zealand legislation with respect to disabled access, fire safety, occupational safety and engineering Standards.

Generally, Papua New Guinea has endorsed the same Standards but where separate standards exist in Papua New Guinea compliance with the local standard is required.

All building works must comply with the 'Building Code of Papua New Guinea' and local planning laws must be observed.

The consent of the relevant 'Provincial Building Board' must be arranged before construction commences and periodic inspections must be conducted by Officers of the Board during the construction phase. Generally, the Building Board will also assess plans for compliance with local fire safety regulations.

Connection to mains supplies of electricity, water and sewage systems requires formal approval from Papua New Guinea Power and the Papua New Guinea Water Board or relevant Town Authority.

Where it is proposed to discharge treated effluent from the site the prior approval of the Department of Environment and Conservation is required. In some cases, mains may require renewal or upgrading and this work can delay projects if it is not harmonised with the construction program. Similarly, arrangements must be made early in the process with Telikom PNG if upgraded or additional land line communication capacity is required. Where it is proposed to install a high temperature incinerator for the destruction of clinical waste the prior approval of the Department of Environment and Conservation is required.

ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES

Consultant Architects will be encouraged to explore local customary building styles and to incorporate, wherever feasible, external features which reflect the local culture and traditions. This may include traditional roof lines, facades at major public entry points and traditional ornamentation of supporting columns provided that additional capital costs are modest and maintenance can be cost effectively managed.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FOR RURAL AND REMOTE AREAS

Constructing permanent buildings in the rural and remote areas of Papua New Guinea can be logistically challenging and costly. The logistical issues associated with delivery of building materials to site can be immense with many locations only accessible by light aircraft, helicopter or on foot.

In most rural and remote areas there is no access to mains electricity, reticulated water or to building materials such as ready mixed concrete, prefabricated components such as windows and doors, custom made joinery and cabinetry.

Furthermore, experienced and competent Tradespersons are difficult to source and often reluctant to work in such areas.

Many parts of PNG are also subject to heavy termite infestation and there is generally no fire-fighting capacity

available in the rural areas. These factors contribute significantly to extended construction periods and costs and must be considered when designing buildings and specifying building materials.

Wherever practical and economically feasible, buildings should be constructed of materials which is cost effective, durable, long lasting, provide termite resistance and have a low flammability rating. Provision should be made for the capture and reticulation of rainwater and for on-site generation of electricity.

Design should include electricity and water saving methods and technologies. Wherever possible all plumbing and drainage systems should be located on external walls to facilitate maintenance. Solar power systems can be successfully used for lighting and operation of small appliances and two-way radios in the rural areas and solar generated hot water is a preferable alternative to gas or electrically powered hot water systems.

Optimal use should be made of natural ventilation and lighting through the use of louvered windows, skylights and ceiling ventilation systems.

Adequate consideration be given to accessibility, basic services, security concerns, competency of local communities, and possibility to attract energetic health workforce and most importantly, the low cost for operation and its sustainability.

Basic systems for operations, as compared to automated systems/solutions with minimal training and low maintenance cost using local skill should be considered with the possibility for expansion/improvement/urbanization upon the increase of local knowledge, availability of basic services on power/water/telecommunications, etc to be factored in design.

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

Engineering Services Design Guidelines of the Australasian Health Facilities Guidelines and International Health Facilities Guidelines complemented by the Australia/New Zealand Standards, International Standards Organization, European Standards, PNG Standards through the PNG National Institute of Standards and Industrial Technology (NISIT) and relevant industry standards for:

- civil engineering
- structural
- hydraulic
- mechanical
- electrical (including heating, ventilation, and air conditioning)
- information and communication
- fire, medical equipment
- medical gases, medical suction,
- transportation and
- other relevant international standards are streamlined to the needs of the client and used for the design of health facilities.

Within the next four years, this Health Sector MTDP II will guide all provincial project selection, scheduling and implementation. Prioritization of project listing for each province will be the mandate of that province under each of their Provincial Health Authorities. All responsible authorities are to be consulted before any formalization can be made to endorse projects going forward.

Provincial Health Authorities and Hospitals within each of the 22 provinces are required to formulate their Health Service Plans incorporating the flow of services at the facility level to the provincial and national levels. This will also incorporate and amend all their other development plans such as the Strategic Implementation Plans and the annual implementation plans.

The National Department of Health is the main custodian of all health projects but in terms of project management. Churches, PHAs, and Hospitals are the managers of the project implementation at the province and district levels. In the past, due to capacity issues down at the provincial and district levels, project have been managed by the National Department of Health Commercial Services Support Branch and the Health Facilities Branch.

With the current establishment of the Provincial Health Authorities, Project Steering committee is the rightful governance committee that will make decisions on project scope, funding and implementation. As part of project management and good governance, all health sector agencies are to be reminded of the role delineation of each level of government and agency.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT is responsible for: ■ Development of policy and standards and legislation ■ Provision of technical advice ■ Human resource planning and development ■ Provision of technical services, specialist medical equipment and pharmaceutical supplies to help Provincial Governments deliver rural health services ■ Maintenance of a National Health Information System and a National Health Planning and Data system
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT is responsible for: ■ Provide reasonable level of funding ■ Direct and supervise staff to carry out those functions ■ Ensure National Health Standards are meet ■ Provide and maintain equipment and facilities to carry out the function ■ Ensure Provincial Health Services are consistent with the National Health Plan

LOCAL LEVEL GOVERNMENTS are: ■ Responsible for providing funding for health services, programs and facilities in their area, and ■ Should participate in planning activities to help direct health service delivery to the highest priority areas
HOSPITAL operate under the Public Hospital Act and are also responsible for: ■ Providing clinical services ■ Assisting local authorities to provide community health education ■ Support rural health services ■ Conduct investigations into outbreaks of disease and epidemics ■ Conduct in-service training ■ Entering to agreements with non-government health care providers ■ Delivering health services

PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES (PHA)

- ❑ Provincial Health Authorities through their board and management are responsible for managing, implementing and monitoring the Health Projects under each of their domains.
- ❑ Much of the major hospital projects are centrally coordinated by NDoH and managed through each of the Provincial Health Authorities.

BOARD AND MANAGEMENT LEVEL (Hospital, Provincial Health Authorities, Churches)

- ❑ The board and management of the Provincial Health Authority, Hospitals and Churches are to provide a stabilizing influence so organizational concepts and directions are established and maintained with a visionary view; provides insight on long-term strategies in support of legislative mandates; ensures the institutional objectives are being adequately addressed and the project remains under control.

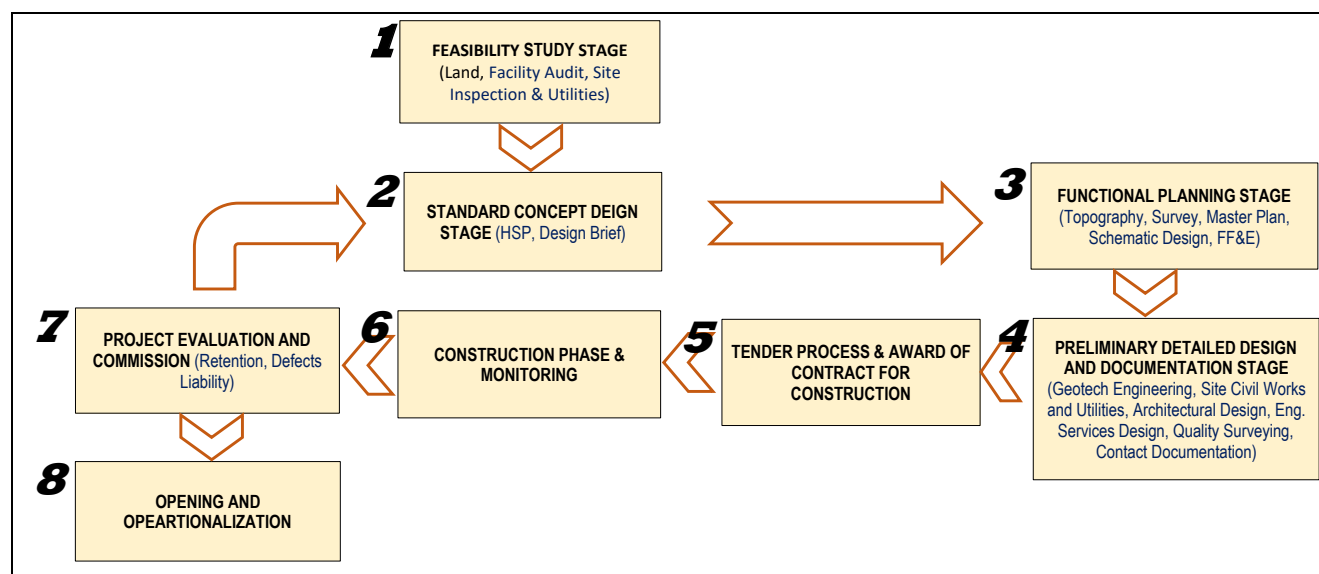
PROJECT STEERING COMMITTEE (PSC)

- ❑ (Hospital/PHA Board, Treasury, National Planning, Department of Health, Provincial Representative).
- ❑ The project steering committee comprises of the board members, central agencies and provincial representations. The committee provides the official backing, resources, strategic direction and approval of the project. Helps project custodians navigate through political environment and monitors environment to help project adjust; owns the final product; signs off on charter and scope objectives.

NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

- ❑ The National Department of Health is responsible for the oversight of the National Health Plan. It also provide advice to the National Health Board; Provide advice to the provincial governments and provincial administrations; Provide technical advice, training and support to health staff in the provinces; provide technical service, specialist medical equipment and pharmaceuticals; maintain national health information system and develop national standards and provide operational directives.

Figure 16: Standard Project Appraisal and Implementation CYCLE



The project appraisal and implementation cycle for the Health Sector is always the same as per the above diagram. Department of Health over the years have been working in close collaboration with PHAs, Hospitals, Churches and Provinces to establish health facilities and implement their projects. NDoH comes into play in the areas of standards, facility design, specialist medical equipment, technical advice and support.

There are times where some of the key processes are bypassed and this has led to projects being stalled or have fallen short of completion. The above diagram clearly indicate how the channel of process goes from the beginning to the end.

There are different stages under the tender process and the construction phase. The construction phase most of the times is broken up into a number of phases due to the funding arrangement and availability. The logistical, supply side of materials and project location are also feasible factors that are always taken into close consideration.

CHAPTER 7

MONITORING AND EVALUATION

Monitoring, Evaluation and reporting from the health sector will be seen as a process that is interactive of all stakeholders. All health sector agencies are required and mandated to provide ongoing reports to the Department of Health and the Central Line Agencies responsible. All reports will be submitted through the office of the Health Minister or the Office of the Health Secretary.

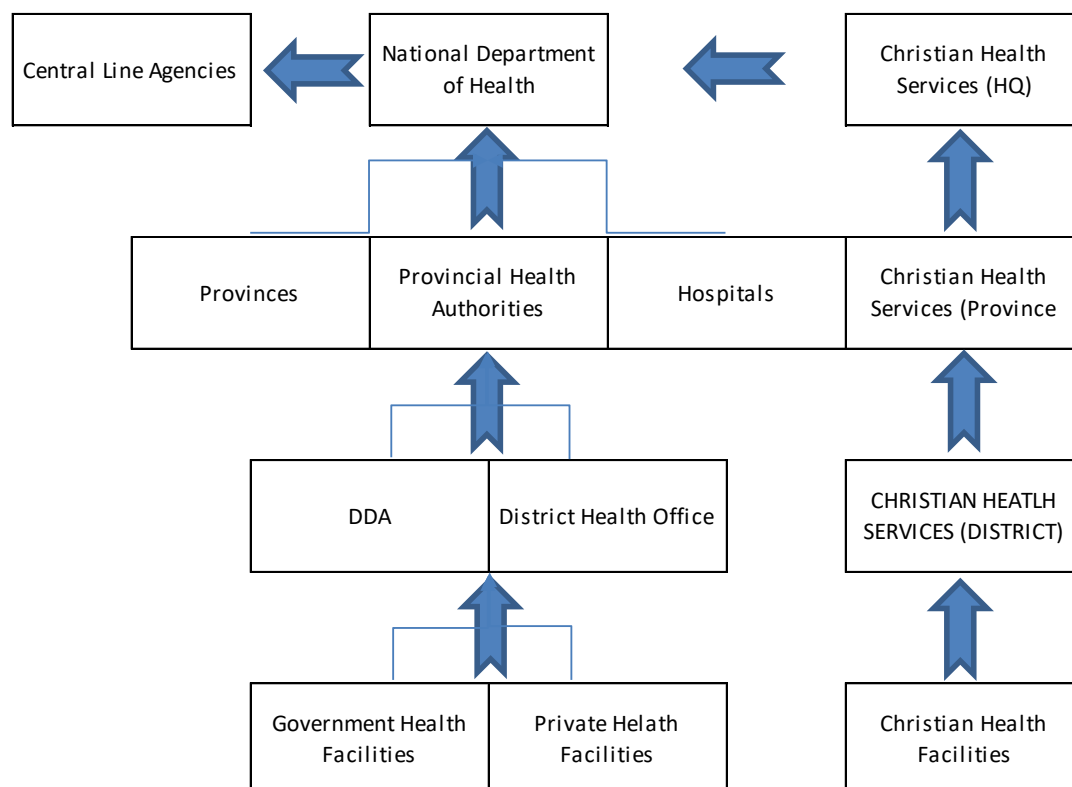
Monitoring of projects at the implementation level will be the responsibility of those project executing agencies; PHAs, Hospitals, Province, or Church run institutions. By law, all agencies expending funding under the government umbrella or development funding from partners are required to provide monthly, quarterly and annual reports. The approach of monitoring in this Health MTDP II 2024-2027 will be more focused and projects will be seen to have impacts on the overall indicators of health. In this Health Sector MTDP II, 2024-2027, the use of inputs and outputs will also be used to track the outcomes.

In contrast, evaluation takes place at specific times in the life span of a project, and this permits an assessment of a project's progress over a longer period of time. Only through evaluation, the Department of Health and the sector as a whole can track changes and be more focused on the outcome and impact levels.

The output measurement shows the realization of the project activities at the implementation levels. Outcome measurement shows in what degree direct objectives and anticipated results are realized. And impact assessment shows the degree in which the overall objective or goal of the program is realized.

M&E Framework Institutional Monitoring & Reporting

Figure 17: Monitoring and Reporting Flow



Lack of Ownership and Accountability

Every Province, Hospitals and Provincial Health Authorities are responsible for developing, managing and implementing each of their plans in line with the Health Sector MTDP II in order to achieve our set targets and deliverables in the Government's MTDP IV 2023-2027.

All agencies within the domain of the Health Sector are responsible for identifying key project and program areas and clearly articulate them in their plans. All key deliverables and investments by each of the agencies will be closely monitored by the National Department of Health through the annual reports and the quarterly review reports.

So the onus will be on each of the Provincial Health Authority, Province and hospital to take ownership and collectively play their parts in order to successfully implement the Health Sector MTDP II, 2024-2027.

Risks associated with Financing

Financial risks include;

- Challenging and changing government funding priorities (competitive environment)
- Funding for health projects and programs diverted to other government priority areas when political domination comes into play
- Papua New Guinea faced with a down turn in the economy leaving the government under funding government agencies annually, i.e. health and education

Political Risks

Much of the government sector projects and programs are strongly influence by the political decisions.

Such big projects under the National Department of Health have a lot of political influence, the Redevelopment and development of Provincial and Referral Hospitals and the recently funded District Hospital project.

The District Hospital project is funded under Division 240-Health Department but the actual funding for the project is transferred to the District Development Authorities to implement and manage.

The risk of districts not fully delivering health projects with the allocated funding and within the set time frame is very high due to a number of impeding factors;

- lack of skilled man power on the ground to deliver projects,
- lack of knowledge of the proper technical standard designs,
- No proper project management skills and dysfunctional governance processes,
- Provincial and district priorities are not aligned to the National and government priorities, etc...

Project Risks are all the possible incidents that may happen that will negatively impact on the implementation and overall success of the Health Sector Medium Term Development Plan II – 2024-2027. A Risk Analysis helps you anticipate risks, and therefore plan to manage them before they happen.

Steps for risk analysis;

1. Consider every aspect of the project. Are there any possible risks? List each risk below in Column 1. (Some risks are already included)
2. How serious would the consequences be if this risk occurred? Give a rating in Column 2.
3. How likely or probable is this risk? Give a rating in Column 3.
4. Multiple the numbers in columns 2 & 3. The higher the number the more serious the risk.
5. What strategies will you use to manage the risks?

Table 10: Risk Analysis Matrix

Risks List all possible risks you can think of for your project	Consequence 4 Extreme 3 High 2 Medium 1 Low	Probability 4 Almost certain 3 Likely 2 Possible 1 Unlikely	Risk Rating (Multiply columns 2 by 3)	Risk Management Strategy (If risk is medium to high explain how you manage it; and if the risk is low explain why this is so)
Lack of Political or Administrative support	3	2	6	Elected leaders and provincial administration would really want to see facilities established and fully operational
Low capacity of key personnel	3	2	6	Project will be contracted out and project monitoring will be coordinated through NDOH
Land not secured	4	3	12	Appraisal process is established to ensure that projects funded.
Maintenance & recurrent costs not met	4	3	12	Maintenance costs and scheduling will be established as part of project management for future funding and implementation.
Project assets personalised	2	2	4	The rehabilitation of facilities will be implemented through established government of PNG process to ensure that they remain public assets for public
Lack of community support	2	2	4	Through the consultation of the NHP 2021-2030 it was clear, people want to see improvement in health facilities and the implementation will also include community awareness to ensure the communities not only support by take ownership of health facilities that will be there for their cause
Poor transportation	3	3	9	Transportation is an important issue and this will be addressed through costing. Whilst the standard of facilities will be the same, the costing variation will cater for logistical cost such as transport
Contractor capacity	3	3	9	The increase in development activities has put strain on availability of contractor to undertake construction and maintenance in the country will be managed.



Annexes:

Annex 1: References

Annex 2: MTDP II 2023–2027 Implementation Log Frame Matrix

Annex 3: Health Facilities Data Base by Province and Regions

Annex 1: REFERENCES

1. Department of Health, Medium Term Development Plan 2011–2015
2. Department of Health, National Health Plan 2011–2020
3. Department of Health, National Health Plan 2021–2030
4. Department of Health, Provincial Health Authority Act 2007
5. Department of National Planning & Monitoring, Medium Term Development Plan 2011–2015
6. Department of National Planning & Monitoring, Medium Term Development Plan 2016–2017
7. Department of National Planning & Monitoring, Medium Term Development Plan 2018–2022
8. Department of National Planning & Monitoring, Medium Term Development Plan 2021–2030
9. Department of National Planning & Monitoring, PNG Development Strategic Plan 2010–2030
10. Department of National Planning & Monitoring, PNG National Planning Responsibility Act 2016
11. Department of National Planning & Monitoring, Strategy for Responsible Sustainable Development, 2015
12. Department of PM & NEC, The Independent State of Papua New Guinea, Vision 2050.
13. National Statistics Office, Census, PNG Population, 2011
14. United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, Agenda 2030
15. World Bank, PNG Health Workforce Crisis Report 2011





Annex 2: Health Sector MTDIP II 2023-2027 – Implementation LOG FRAME Matrix

National Health Outcomes

1. Improved Maternal Health
2. Improved Child Health
3. Improved Life Expectancy

**** Effective implementation of priority projects and programs contributing to MTDIP Targets**

LOG FRAME MATRIX OVERALL MTDIP PROJECT MANAGEMENT				
	Narrative SUMMARY	Verifiable INDICATORS	Means of VERIFICATION	Important ASSUMPTIONS
Different Sections of MTDIP 2018-2022				
1.1. Rural Primary Health Facilities				
A	Goal. TO improve quality of basic health services to the people of Papua New Guinea	Reduce Maternal Mortality, Child Mortality and Higher Life Expectancy in Rural Areas	Quarterly Progress Reports from Contractors	National Government commitment to the health incentives in PNG
KRA1	OBJECTIVES: 1.2. Rehabilitated and Strengthened Primary Health Care Infrastructure and Equipment	1.2.1. Increase the number of ward areas with at least one Aid Post Open and available to deliver services 1.2.2. Prioritise rehabilitation of aid posts, health centres, and district hospitals	Project Implementation and Project Management Unit Quarterly Reports (Progress Reports)	Funding is made available, facilities are built to standard designs and technical expertise is available
	PROJECT COMPONENTS			
	1. Provincial and District Health Services Plan developed	1.1. 22 Provincial Health Service Plans approved	1.1.1. Progress updates	1.1.1.1. Support of the communities in implementation of the project. Technical expertise available
	2. Redevelopment, upgrade and development of Rural Health Facilities (DH, HC, CHP, AP)	2.1. All rural health facility infrastructures rehabilitated and established	2.1.1. Project Office provide progress reports	2.1.1.1. Local community support law and order
	3. Maintenance and construction of staff houses along with all established facilities	3.1. Staff houses upgraded and constructed as part of overall projects	3.1.1. Project Office provide progress reports	3.1.1.1. Productivity level of health professionals improve with motivational factors
	4. Project Management and monitoring	4.1. Project management and monitoring system for the project is established and operational	4.1.1. Progress reports provided during the PIG & PMU meetings held at DoH	4.1.1.1. Project is managed as planned and scheduled

National Health Outcomes

1. Improved Maternal Health
 2. Improved Child Health
 3. Improved Life Expectancy
- ** Effective implementation of priority projects and programs contributing to MTDP Targets**

LOG FRAME MATRIX OVERALL MTDP PROJECT MANAGEMENT				
Different Sections of MTDP 2018-2022	Narrative SUMMARY	Verifiable INDICATORS	Means of VERIFICATION	Important ASSUMPTIONS
1.2. Major Referral Specialist Hospitals				
B	Goal. TO improve quality of basic health services to the people of Papua New Guinea	Reduce Maternal Mortality, Child Mortality and Higher Life Expectancy in Rural Areas	Quarterly Progress Reports from Contractors	National Government commitment to the health incentives in PNG
KRA 1	OBJECTIVE: 1.4. Hospital Infrastructure is rehabilitated	1.4.1. Rehabilitate at least 4 major Provincial Hospitals (as regional specialist hospitals) to the approved minimum standard by 2030 1.4.2. Establish a major new referral hospital in PNG by 2020	Project Implementation and Project Management Unit Quarterly Reports (Progress Reports)	Funding is made available, facilities are built to standard designs and technical expertise is available
	PROJECT COMPONENTS			
	1. Health Service plans and Hospital clinical service plan developed	1.1. 22 Provincial and Hospital Clinical Health Service Plans approved	1.1.1. Progress updates	1.1.1.1. Support of the communities in implementation of the project. Technical expertise available
	2. Redevelopment, upgrade and development of Major hospital Facilities	2.1. Hospital infrastructures rehabilitated and established	2.1.1. Project Office provide progress reports	2.1.1.1. Provinces manage their health services through coordinated approaches
	3. Maintenance and construction of staff houses along with all established facilities	3.1. Staff houses upgraded and constructed as part of overall projects	3.1.1. Project Office provide progress reports	3.1.1.1. Productivity level of health professionals improve with motivational factors
	4. Project Management and monitoring	4.1. Project management and monitoring system for the project is established and operational	4.1.1. Progressive reports provided during the PIG & PMU meetings held at DoH	4.1.1.1. Project is managed as planned and scheduled

National Health Outcomes

1. Improved Maternal Health

2. Improved Child Health

3. Improved Life Expectancy

** Effective implementation of priority projects and programs contributing to MTDP Targets

LOG FRAME MATRIX OVERALL MTDP PROJECT MANAGEMENT				
Different Sections of MTDP 2018-2022	Narrative SUMMARY	Verifiable INDICATORS	Means of VERIFICATION	Important ASSUMPTIONS
1.3. Medical Storage Facilities				
C	Goal. TO improve quality of basic health services to the people of Papua New Guinea	Reduce Maternal Mortality, Child Mortality and Higher Life Expectancy in Rural Areas	Quarterly Progress Reports from Contractors	National Government commitment to the health incentives in PNG
KRA 3	OBJECTIVE: 3.3. Medical supply procurement and distribution services are efficient and accountable	3.3.1. Improve the capacity of the procurement and distribution system within the health sector 3.3.5. Rationalise the number of area medical stores to two and build the capacity of the transit medical stores	Project Implementation and Project Management Unit Quarterly Reports (Progress Reports)	Funding is made available, facilities are built to standard designs and technical expertise is available
	PROJECT COMPONENTS			
	1. Health Service plans and Medical Supplies Storage Infrastructure plan developed	1.1. Health Service plans and Medical Supplies Storage Infrastructure plan approved	1.1.1. Progress updates	1.1.1.1. Support of the communities in implementation of the project. Technical expertise available
	2. Redevelopment, upgrade and development of Major Storage Facilities (AMS & TMS)	2.1. AMS Upgraded and TMS infrastructures established	2.1.1. Project Office provide progress reports	2.1.1.1. Provinces manage their health services through coordinated approaches
	3. Maintenance and construction of staff houses along with all established Medical Storage Facilities	3.1. Staff houses upgraded and constructed as part of overall projects	3.1.1. Project Office provide progress reports	3.1.1.1. Productivity level of health professionals improve with motivational factors
	4. Project Management and monitoring	4.1. Project management and monitoring system for the project is established and operational	4.1.1. Progressive reports provided during the PIG & PMU meetings held at DoH	4.1.1.1. Project is managed as planned and scheduled

National Health Outcomes

1. Improved Maternal Health
2. Improved Child Health
3. Improved Life Expectancy

*** Effective implementation of priority projects and programs contributing to MTDP Targets

LOG FRAME MATRIX OVERALL MTDP PROJECT MANAGEMENT				
Different Sections of MTDP 2018-2022	Narrative SUMMARY	Verifiable INDICATORS	Means of VERIFICATION	Important ASSUMPTIONS
1.4. Health Training Institutions				
D	Goal. TO improve quality of basic health services to the people of Papua New Guinea	Reduce Maternal Mortality, Child Mortality and Higher Life Expectancy in Rural Areas	Quarterly Progress Reports from Contractors	National Government commitment to the health incentives in PNG
KRA 3	OBJECTIVES: 3.2. Quality workforce provided, capable of meeting the health needs into the future	3.2.1. Build the capacity of training institutions to reduce attrition rates and provide appropriate cadres of workers for the workforce of the future 3.2.4. Focus on increasing the number of nurses, midwives, and community health workers	3.2.1.1. Project Implementation and Project Management Unit Quarterly Reports (Progress Reports) 3.2.4.1. Quarterly report from training schools	3.2.1.1.1. Funding is made available, facilities are built to standard designs and technical expertise is available
	PROJECT COMPONENTS			
	1. Health Service plans and Training Institutions infrastructure plans developed	1.1. Health Service plans and Training Institutions infrastructure plans approved	1.1.1. Progress updates	1.1.1.1. Support of the communities in implementation of the project. Technical expertise available
	2. Redevelopment, upgrade and development of training schools infrastructures	2.1. Training school infrastructures established and fully functional	2.1.1. Project Office provide progress reports	2.1.1.1. Provinces manage their health services through coordinated approaches
	3. Maintenance and construction of staff houses along with all established	3.1. Staff houses upgraded and constructed as part of overall projects	3.1.1. Project Office provide progress reports	3.1.1.1. Productivity level of health professionals improve with motivational factors
	4. Project Management and monitoring	4.1. Project management and monitoring system for the project is established and operational	4.1.1. Progressive reports provided during the PLG & PMU meetings held at DoH	4.1.1.1. Project is managed as planned and scheduled

National Health Outcomes

1. Improved Maternal Health
2. Improved Child Health
3. Improved Life Expectancy

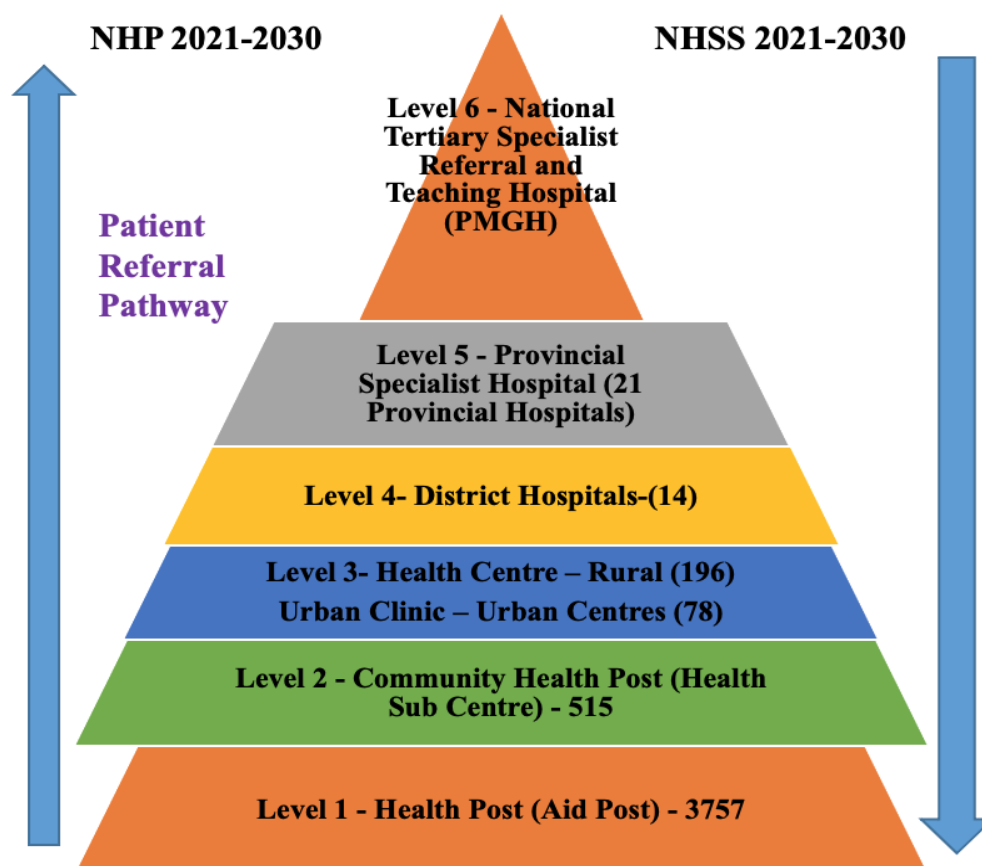
** Effective implementation of priority projects and programs contributing to MTDP Targets

LOG FRAME MATRIX OVERALL MTDP PROJECT MANAGEMENT				
Different Sections of MTDP 2018-2022	Narrative SUMMARY	Verifiable INDICATORS	Means of VERIFICATION	Important ASSUMPTIONS
1.5. Medical Equipments & Static Plants				
E	Goal. TO improve quality of basic health services to the people of Papua New Guinea	Reduce Maternal Mortality, Child Mortality and Higher Life Expectancy in Rural Areas	Quarterly Progress Reports from Contractors	National Government commitment to the health incentives in PNG
KRA 1	OBJECTIVES: 1.2. Rehabilitate and strengthened primary health care infrastructure and equipment	1.2.1. Increase the number of facilities in rural areas and urban settlements that have essential equipment available in accordance with the National Health Standards, including functioning cold chain, communications, and transport. 1.2.4. Gradually rehabilitate essential static plant equipment at district hospitals and health centres, as per National Health Standards.	3.2.1.1. Project Implementation and Project Management Unit Quarterly Reports (Progress Reports)	3.2.1.1.1. Funding is made available, facilities are built to standard designs and technical expertise is available
PROJECT COMPONENTS				
		1.1. Health Service plans and medical equipments procurement plan developed 2.1. Successful set up and commissioning of equipments and static plants	1.1.1. Progress updates 2.1.1. Project Office provide progress reports	1.1.1.1. Technical expertise available 2.1.1.1.1. Provinces manage their health services through coordinated approaches
	2. Replacement of worn out equipments and static plants 4. Project Management and monitoring	4.1. Project management and monitoring system for the project is established and operational	4.1.1. Progressive reports provided during the PLG & PMU meetings held at DoH	4.1.1.1. Project is managed as planned and scheduled



Health Care Services Delivery Framework *(integrating Clinical Standards & Public Health)*

Clinical Services complexities increases proportionately with levels of services and so as facility infrastructure and medical equipment/technology



Health Facility Status Summary

Current Status of Health Facility Infrastructure and Equipment

- 60% of 3,757 Health Posts are closed, many of those opened have buildings in dilapidated conditions, have no house for health worker, inadequate water supply, inadequate power supply, poor medical waste disposal facilities, lack of basic medical equipment and no health worker. All existing aid post facilities do not meet the NHSS Health Facility Design Standard.
- Only 32 community health post facilities were developed to meet the new NHSS requirements. The existing 515 health sub centres are yet to be upgraded or redeveloped to meet the requirements of NHSS 2021-2030 as determined by the NHP 2021-2030. Many of the existing health sub centre buildings are in dilapidated conditions, have inadequate houses for health workers, inadequate water supply, inadequate power supply, poor medical waste disposal facilities, lack of basic medical equipment and not enough health workers. All existing health centre facilities do not meet the NHSS Health Facility Design Standard.
- Only one health centre was developed to meet the new NHSS requirements. The existing 196 health centres are yet to be upgraded or redeveloped to meet the requirements of NHSS 2021-2030 as determined by the NHP 2021-2030. Many of the existing health centre buildings are in dilapidated conditions, have inadequate houses for health workers, inadequate water supply, inadequate power supply, poor medical waste disposal facilities, lack of basic medical equipment and not enough health workers. All existing health centre facilities do not meet the NHSS Health Facility Design Standard.
- Two out of the existing 78 urban clinics are developed according to the requirements of NHSS 2021-2030. All the existing urban clinics do not fully comply with the NHSS. All the 21 provincial health authorities will need to develop urban clinics in line with provincial health services plans.
- District Hospitals are to be developed to meet NHSS requirements of fully functional level 4 health service facilities as determined by NHP 2021-2030.
- 21 Provincial Hospitals are yet to be redeveloped to meet NHSS 2021-2030 requirement of fully functional level 5 provincial specialist hospitals as determined by the NHP 2021-2030.
- Port Moresby General Hospital is yet to be redeveloped to meet NHSS requirement of a level 6 fully functional national specialist referral and teaching hospital as determined by the NHP 2021-2030.
- Port Moresby General Hospital and Lae ANGAU Hospital Cancer Centres are yet to be developed to meet NHSS 2021-2030 of fully functional radiation treatment facilities for cancer patients as determined by the NHP 2021-2030.
- The National Reference Laboratory is yet to be developed as determined in the NHP 2021-2030 is yet to be developed. It is a complex and specialized health service facility and the first for the country that will be developed in line with the NHSS 2021-2030.
- The Laloki Psychiatric Hospital is yet to be redeveloped to meet the NHSS 2021-2030. The existing health facility infrastructure is dilapidated and does not meet health standard.



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

NGI

MANUS



Manus Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Lorengau Urban LLG	Manus Provincial Hospital	level 5	Level 5	Open	GoPNG	1. Urgent priority areas are for the upgrade of waste disposal, mortuary and support services (kitchen and laundry). 2. the is a particular need to ensure that appropriate health services are provided at Lorengau for treatment of the large number of refugees who are now living in the area following the closure of the Detention Centre.	1. The Hospital will be progressively redeveloped to operate as level 5 Provincial Hospital. 2. This will require significant upgrade of Infrastructure and equipment as well as a review in staffing, particularly SMO positions for O&G, paediatrics, Physicians, General Surgery and Anaesthetics.
Pobuma Rural LLG	N'drahukei District Hospital	Proposed level 4	Level 4	Proposed	GoPNG		PHA will liaise with developers of the new fish cannery or Department of Planning and Monitoring for D'rahukei District Hospital in the far south west of the LLG to ensure that health services are established in the area to meet the population health needs of the workforce and their families.
Aua Wuvulu Rural LLG	Wuvulu HC	Level 2 with some gaps		Open	GoPNG	1. Facility building is rundown, standard of staff houses is poor. 2. It is remote	1. Facility will require ongoing planning and service improvement to meet the standards for a level 2 CPH as per the NHSS. 2. Wuvulu will be redeveloped to operate as level 2 CHP.
Nigoherm Rural LLG	Mal HC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. catchment not sufficient to justify it as a level 3 Health Center	it will be reinvigorated to support an expansion of services as level 2 CHP. It will continue to provide support as a Coordination and Referral Center for the Aid Post across Nigoherm Rural LLG.
Bisakani/Soparibeu Rural LLG	Lessau HC	Level 2 with no laboratory services, no X-ray and no Oral health services		Open	ECOM (Evangelical Church)	1. great need for service improvement 2. need to upgrade infrastructure. 3. need for additional staffing for a level 3 HC. 4. Lack of coldchain equipments is a critical issue for immediate action.	HC will be restored to level 3
Pomotu/Kurti/Andra Rural LLG	Bundralis HC	Level 2 with no laboratory services, no X-ray and no Oral health services.		Open	Catholic	1. catchment in isolated island.	HC will be upgraded to operate as a referral facility for small communities and will include level 3 functions including Rural Laboratory. 2. Staffing will be reviewed and infrastructure upgrade to meet NHSS.
Lorengau Urban Rural LLG	Lorengau East UC	level 3		Open	GoPNG	1. With no inpatient or obstetrics area service. Lorengau East will be established at Ward 1, Nuwok. 2. Urban clinic will focus on General Outpatient Care, Maternal and Child Health Car, Public Health Programs, and Integrated Outreach. 3. the UC services will be complimentary to the service provided by the Provincial Hospital and will share support facilities under unified PHA structure.	1. UC will be relocated but remain as level 3. 2. A new static clinic will be established in the area of the Lorengau market.
	Lorengau West UC	level 3		Open	GoPNG	1. With no inpatient or obstetrics area service. Lorengau West will be established at Ward 7, Wamundu. 2. Urban clinic will focus on General Outpatient Care, Maternal and Child Health Car, Public Health Programs, and Integrated Outreach. 3. the UC services will be complimentary to the service provided by the Provincial Hospital and will share support facilities under unified PHA structure.	1. UC will be relocated but remain as level 3. 2. A new static clinic will be established in the area of the Lorengau market.

Manus Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Los Negros Rural LLG	Lombrum HC	level 1		Open	GoPNG (PNG DF)	1. According to NHSS; there has been no admissions, no supervised deliveries in the past years. 2. HC is in very poor repair. 3. one staff house which is quite run down. 4. no incinerator.	1. Reinvigorate the Lombrum HC as a level 2 CHP with a focus on improving access to Maternal and Child Health care including immunization and safe delivery. 2. The PHA will negotiate the options for strengthening health services at Lombrum with the PNG DF, including the option of redeveloping and recycling some of the health facility infrastructure at the former detention center.
Tetidu Rural LLG	Tingou HC	Level 2 with no laboratory services, no X-ray and no Oral health services.		Open	GoPNG	no laboratory services, no X-ray and no Oral health services.	Upgrade the HC to include some level 3 functions including Rural Laboratory. Staffing levels to be reviewed and infrastructure upgraded to meet NHSS.
Pobuma Rural LLG	Pelipowai HC	Level 2:3		Open	GoPNG		1. HC to include some level 3 functions including Rural Laboratory. 2. staffing to be reviewed and infrastructure upgraded to meet NHSS.
	Patu HC	Level 2 with no laboratory services, no X-ray and no Oral health services.		Open	GoPNG	1. Service development is needed to improve coverage for some services. 2. Infrastructure is very poor	1. HC will be reinvigorated to operate as level 2 CHP. 2. Infrastructure must be upgraded to meet standards for a level 2 facility.
Balopa Rural LLG	Lako HC	Level 2 with no laboratory services, no X-ray and no Oral health services.		Open	GoPNG	1. Buildings need urgent repair. 2. no incinerator. 3. service development is needed to improve coverage for some services including inpatient care and supervised delivery. 4. Infrastructure is poor.	1. HC will be reinvigorated to operate effectively as a level 2 CHP according to NHSS. 2. infrastructure must be upgraded to meet standards for a level 2 CHP. 3. Staffing is adequate for current and projected workload.
Rapatona Rural LLG	Panuselu HC	Level 2 with no laboratory services, no X-ray and no Oral health services.		Open	GoPNG	1. Service development is needed to improve coverage for some services. 2. Infrastructure is very poor	1. HC will be reinvigorated to operate as level 2 CHP. 2. Infrastructure must be upgraded to meet standards for a level 2 facility.
Nigoherm Rural LLG	Luf Ap	level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. low catchment and very isolated	1. The Aid Post will be retained although it may need to be relocated. 2. A new high school will be on the island therefore, there will be a need for a clinic on the site. 3. Aid Post to be relocated
	Phion AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. Currently unstaffed	Phion AP is justified and will be reopened
	Pateku Island AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		AP will be reopened
	Liut Island AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	Geographically isolated	there will be a review on whether the AP should be reopened.
Aua Wuvulu Rural LLG	Aua Island AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		The operational Aid post on Aua Island will remain

Manus Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services/Caps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Bisakani/Soparibeu Rural LLG	Bipi Island AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		1. AP will be upgraded to level 2 CHP. 2. New CHP will be developed in accordance with the infrastructure and staffing requirements for a level 2 CHP under the NHSS including facilities for immunization and safe delivery.
	Sori AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		1. Sori AP will be reopened at Level. It will serve both catchments
	Harengau AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		1. AP will be retained. 2. the need to maintain this aid post will be reviewed when Lessau HC has been redeveloped.
	Kali AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		1. AP will be retained.
	Nayada AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		1. AP will be retained for the present time. 2. the need to maintain this AP will be reviewed when the Lessau HC has been redeveloped.
Pomotu/Kurti/Andra Rural LLG	Salien AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Kari AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade AP to operate as a level 2 CHP with appropriate structure and a focus on maternal and child health services including the reestablishment of basic obstetrics services.
	Pundru AP			Open	GoPNG		1. AP will be retained for the present time. 2. the need to maintain the AP will be reviewed when the new CHP has been established in Kari.
	Derembat AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. currently unstaffed	Closed AP will be reopened
	Andra AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
Lelemadhi/Bupichupeu Rural LLG	Ponam AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be reestablished at a new site on Ponom Island
	Liat AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	N'drehet AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Souh AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Tulu AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Ahus AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Buliso AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Dangou AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	The closed AP needs to be upgraded.	1. AP will be retained for the present time. 2. the need to maintain the AP will be reviewed when the new CHP has been established in Kari.
	Horan AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	N'drilou AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Pityuh AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Rossun AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The need to reopen the closed AP will be reviewed with consideration to the good access that people in the area have to health facilities in Lorengau.
	Warambei AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	Remote inland	AP will be retained.
	Bowat AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	Is in the remote island of Manus.	AP will be retained.
	Lapahan	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Lowa AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained for the present time. But may be relocated in the future as the population is moving inland.
	Londret AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Sapon AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	relatively remote and no road access.	AP will be retained for the present time. But it might be reviewed in the future when access to Lorengau improves.
	Yiringou AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	Remote inland of Manus island.	AP will be retained

Manus Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Caps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Los Negros Rural LLG	Loni AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		AP will be transferred to a new AP at Loda which was established with support from SPSPN.
	Mokareng AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	AP is quite remote.	AP will be re-opened
	Papitali	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	no AP it is a clinic	The school will support the maintenance of the clinic
	Salamei AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	AP is quite remote.	AP will be maintained for the present time.
Nali Sopat/Penabu Rural LLG	Bulhan AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		New CHP in Kapou will be accessible to the AP
	Kapou AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		1. A new CPH to be established. 2. it will provide level 2 services including family health services in a central location that is accessible to the four APs.
	Karun AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		New CHP in Kapou will be accessible to the AP
	Lawes AP	Non-functional		Open	GoPNG		
	M'Bunai AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		1. Upgrade of the AP to operate effectively as a CHP, with low level inpatient facilities, and a much bigger focus on maternal and child health services including the establishment of obstetrics services. 2. Outreach activities also need to be reinvigorated.
	Nohang AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained
	Pere AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		The need to maintain the AP will be reviewed once the M'bunai CHP has been established.
	Sirrah AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained
	Soheren AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		New CHP in Kapou will be accessible to the AP
	Waratalai AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	Relatively remote and people have limited access to other health services.	Closed AP will be re-opened.
	Buyang AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Kambos AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	Catchment population not identified	The need to open AP will be reviewed.
	Kawallap AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		The operation at the AP will be retained.
	Loi AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		The operation at the AP will be retained.
	Londru AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		The operation at the AP will be retained.
	Mataworei AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	Relatively remote, only accessible by foot.	The operation at the AP will be retained.
Pobuma Rural LLG	Tawi AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		The operation at the AP will be retained.
	Bundrahel AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained for the present time.
	Budjou AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		AP will be re-opened
	Salisabo AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. Population must be determined	The need to maintain the AP will be reviewed once the M'bunai CHP has been established.
	Metepong AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be reviewed when Budjou AP is re-opened
	Kabuli AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained.
	Likun AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	Quite remote	AP will be retained for the present time.
	M'bukei AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		The operational AP will be retained.
	Timoenal AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		The operational AP will be retained.
	Wal AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	Access to alternative services can be difficult due to conditions of bad sea travel.	The operational AP will be retained.
	Jekai AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG	Mountainous inland area and a access alternative services would be a challenge	The operational AP will be retained.

Manus Province - Health Facility Database

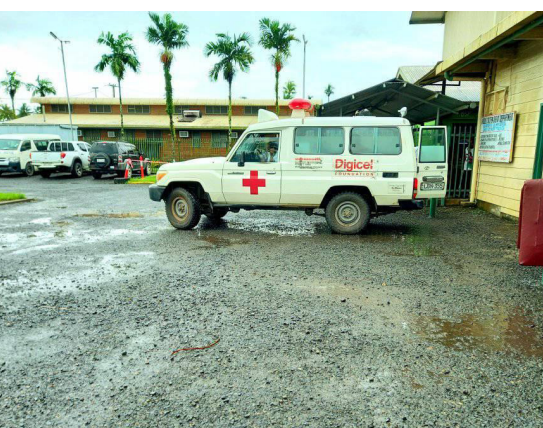
Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Balopa Rural LLG	Mouk AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		1. AP will be upgraded to operate as level 2 CHP for Baluan Island. 2. The new CHP will be developed according to NHSS requirements including facilities for supervised delivery.
	Pam AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		The operational AP will be retained..
	Rie AP			Closed	GoPNG	AP Does Not Exist and will Be Removed..	
	Solang AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The need to re-open AP will be reviewed.
Rapatona Rural LLG	Sone AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The need to re-open Sone AP on Baluan Island will be reviewed as part of planning for development of a level 2 CHP at Mouk.
	Hahai AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The need to re-open AP on Pak Island will be reviewed.
	Liulu AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained
	Lomat AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		the closed AP will be re-opened
	Mokara AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained
	Mouklien AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		Operation of AP will be retained.
	Nauna AP	level 1		Open	GoPNG		AP will be retained
	Tilienu AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. AP has been closed for some time	The need to reopen AP on Tilienu Island will be reviewed
	Tong AP	Non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. Island is quite remote and has been closed for some time	The need to reopen AP on Tong Island will be reviewed



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

NGI

WEST NEW BRITAIN



West New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Talasea Rural & Kimbe Urban LLC	Kimbe Provincial Hospital	level 4		Open	GoPNG	1. The Emergency Department, despite its recent construction in 2003, is dysfunctional. 2. The condition of the Wards, Operating Suite, Delivery Ward, Physiotherapy Department, Support Services, Morgue and Administration Offices is very poor however, and there is no likelihood that they can be economically renovated.	1. Kimbe Provincial Hospital has plans for a major upgrade of its facilities. 2. This is a major priority for the Provincial Health Authority, and the hospital will be upgraded to function effectively as a Level 5 Provincial Hospital in accordance with National Health Service Standards and the updated Design Brief for the redevelopment of Kimbe Hospital.
Gasmata Rural LLC	Gasmata HC	level 1-2		Open	GoPNG	1. staff houses are in poor repair. 2. There is no security fencing around the health facility, there are no ablutions or kitchen for patients to use. 3. There is no water connected into the health facility, and the only water tanks on site are for staff houses. Storage is also inadequate.	1. Upgrade Gasmata HC to function properly as a Level 2/3 Rural Health Centre and to function as the co-ordinating health facility for Gasmata Rural LLC. 2. HSC is functioning as a Level 1 Health Service and should be redeveloped to operate as a Level 2 CHP.
Gloucester Rural LLC	Gloucester HC			Open	GoPNG	1. It is very remote. 2. People in Gloucester have very limited access to higher level health care, and there is a clear need for a higher level Health Facility to operate in Gloucester. 3. The waste is not segregated and there is no incinerator. 4. There is no water throughout the facility for patient care or infection control. Clinicians are carrying water in buckets for hand washing, cleaning and drinking medicines. 5. There are no showers or toilets provided for patients and the health centre buildings and the staff houses are all run down, and need urgent maintenance. 6. Pharmacy is reported to have poor stock control with stock card and SOP not being implemented. 7. Gloucester Health Centre is currently under-performing.	1. Arrangements are being made with the LOC logging company for a larger landfill to be created for waste disposal. 2. Orders are submitted every two months to the Area Medical Store in Rabaul. Supplementary orders are done whenever the need arises and submitted to the Provincial medical store in Kimbe. 3. there is a great need for the health centre to be upgraded to function properly as a Level 3 Health Facility.
Kandrian Coastal and Kandrian Inland Rural LLCs	Kandrian HC	level 2/3		Open	GoPNG	1. There is a health committee and a District Development Committee in place, but there are no minutes of meetings. 2. HC was undergoing a major redevelopment under DSIP but the work has not been completed and the health facility is not fully functional and is currently providing limited services to the community. 3. There are no deliveries, and no delivery room. 4. There is no MCH register and there is no cold chain so there is no opportunistic immunisation. 5. there are no organised medical records. 6. no patient admissions at the HC. 6. Stock is not managed under SOP and there is a constant shortfall in all categories of medication. 7. The supply of basic clinical equipment is very limited and Infection Control practices are poor. 8. staff houses in poor condition. 9. There is no asset register. 10. there are no patient toilets or showers. 11. The land is not state land, with no title.	1. There is a need to rationalise the services at Kandrian HC. 2. It is recommended that a new Level 3 Health Centre be established to replace Kandrian HC
East Nakanai Rural LLC (Talasea District)	Bialla HC	Bialla HC is functioning as a Level 3 Health Service with some gaps.		Open	GoPNG	1. The facility is now in critical situation due to the rapid increase in population and continuing deterioration of infrastructure and a lack of basic medical equipment. 2. A new Labour Ward was added recently, but this has not been occupied as there is no equipment and the building is not compliant with NHSS. 3. There is no master plan for upgrade of Bialla Health Centre, and some of the newer infrastructure is not being used because it is unsuited and non-compliant with the standards. 4. The older buildings have electrical faults; rusty and leaking rooves, broken gutters and some have termites. 5. The Health Centre urgently needs major renovation & refurbishment. 6. no stand by generator set and bore water is not treated.	Bialla HC should be upgraded to Level 4 District Hospital.
	Hargy UC	level 3		Open	Oil Palm Ltd	It is a Private Clinic for Employees Only	The PHA will continue to liaise with Hargy Oil Palm to ensure that quality health services are provided at the privately operated Oil Palm Clinic at Hargy and at the associated network of six Aid Posts at Kera Kera, Mill Clinic, Makakwa, Navao 1, Navao 2 and Unumali. The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by Hargy are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.

West New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Central Nakanai Rural LLG	Kapilura UC	level 3		Open	Oil Palm Ltd	It is a Private Clinic for Employees Only	1. The PHA will continue to liaise with New Britain Oil Palm to ensure that quality health services are provided at the privately operated Oil Palm Clinic at Kapilura and at the associated network of nine Aid Posts at Bilomi 1, Bilomi 2, Karasua, Kautu 2, Kopom, Maillimi 1, Maillimi 2, Moroa and Rigula. 2. The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Unea HC	level 1-2		Open	Catholic	1. The other Staff houses need major maintenance. 2. The health facility needs improvement including maintenance of buildings and general clean up. 3. The health facility needs improvement including maintenance of buildings and general clean up.	Unea HC is currently operating as a Level 1-2 facility, and needs to be re-innovated and redeveloped to provide the full level of services that should be expected at a Level 3 Rural Health Centre.
Hoskins Rural LLG	Valoka HC	Valoka HC is functioning as a Level 3 Health Service with some gaps.		Open	Catholic	1. The Labour Ward, the Pathology Laboratory, the Nursery and the Conference Room were established in the 1990s and require maintenance only.	Upgrade Valoka HC to operate as a fully functional Level 3 Health Facility
Mosa Rural LLG	Buvissi HC	Level 1 to 2 Health Service with many gaps.		Open	Private	1. The General Ward is condemned, and all patients requiring admission are now transferred to Kimbe Provincial Hospital. 2. There are an unknown number of staff houses – all reported to be requiring maintenance.	The existing Buvissi HC is nominally a Level 3 Health Facility, but in 2013 it was operating as a Level 1 service. It needs to be re-innovated and should be redeveloped to operate as a Level 2/3 Health Centre with Rural Laboratory.
	Mosa UC	level 3		Open	Oil Palm Ltd	It is a Private Clinic for Employees Only	1. The PHA will continue to liaise with New Britain Oil Palm to ensure that quality health services are provided at the privately operated Oil Palm Clinic at Kapilura and at the associated network of nine Aid Posts at Bilomi 1, Bilomi 2, Karasua, Kautu 2, Kopom, Maillimi 1, Maillimi 2, Moroa and Rigula. 2. The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
Talasae Rural & Kimbe Urban LLG	Haella UC	level 3		Open	Oil Palm Ltd	It is a Private Clinic for Employees Only	1. The PHA will continue to liaise with New Britain Oil Palm to ensure that quality health services are provided at the privately operated Oil Palm Clinic at Kapilura and at the associated network of nine Aid Posts at Bilomi 1, Bilomi 2, Karasua, Kautu 2, Kopom, Maillimi 1, Maillimi 2, Moroa and Rigula. 2. The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Bitokara HC	Level 1 to 2 Health Service with many gaps.		Open	Catholic	1. local community is not always accessing essential healthcare. Facility building needs major redevelopment. 3. Staff houses also need maintenance	The Bitokara HC should be reclassified as a Level 2 Health Service. This facility also needs to be re-innovated and upgraded to provide the appropriate range and scope of services for this catchment.
	Kimbe UC	Level 1 to 2 Health Service with some gaps.		Open	GoPNG	1. Staff houses are also run down, and need urgent maintenance. The waste is not segregated at the clinic and there is no incinerator or pit.	1. Arrangements are being made for infectious waste including sharps to be disposed of at the incinerator at Kimbe General Hospital. 2. The Kimbe UC needs to be upgraded to provide the full range of services and to meet the activity targets required as a L3 Urban Clinic. 3. Now that the WNB Provincial Health Authority has been established, links between the Urban Clinic and Kimbe General Hospital need to be strengthened.

West New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Gasmata Rural LLG	Amio HSC	level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. The Health Facility including the staff houses are in poor repair. There is no security fencing around the health facility, there are no ablutions or kitchen for patients to use. 3. There is no water connected into the health facility, and the only water tanks on site are for staff houses. Storage is also inadequate. 4. No Health Facility Committee in place.	Upgrade the Health Sub Centres at Amio and support these facilities to function effectively as Level 2 Community Health Posts.
	Melenglo HSC	level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. The Health Facility including the staff houses are in poor repair. There is no security fencing around the health facility, there are no ablutions or kitchen for patients to use. 3. There is no water connected into the health facility, and the only water tanks on site are for staff houses. Storage is also inadequate. 4. No Health Facility Committee in place.	Upgrade the Health Sub Centres at Melenglo and support these facilities to function effectively as Level 2 Community Health Posts.
Gloucester Rural LLG	Kilenge HSC	level 1/2		Open	Catholic	1. It is very remote. 2. People in Gloucester have very limited access to higher level health care, and there is a clear need for a higher level Health Facility to operate in Gloucester. 3. The waste is not segregated and there is no incinerator 4. There is no water throughout the facility for patient care or infection control. Clinicians are carrying water in buckets for hand washing, cleaning and drinking medicines.	1. Kilenge is performing adequately as a Level 2 Health Facility and should be supported to continue in that role. 2. Facility needs revitalization
	Sagsag HSC	level 1/2		Open	Anglican	1. The staff houses are all constructed from bush material, and the Health Facility itself requires a lot of maintenance. There are no showers or toilets provided for patients, nor are there any cooking facilities provided. 2. There is no incinerator and the waste is not segregated. All waste is burned in an open pit. There is no water connected to the health centre for patient care or infection control. There is one 2,000l Tuffa Rainwater tank, otherwise patients and staff use the nearby creek for washing.	1. Sagsag is performing adequately as a Level 2 Health Facility and should be supported to continue in that role. 2. Facility needs revitalization
Kandrian Coastal and Kandrian Inland Rural LLGs	Pillio HSC	level 1		Open	Catholic	1. There have been no supervisory visits to the Pillio HSC. 2. no running water into the labour room and there is poor attendance to the ANC. 3. There are no vaccines. 4. SOP is not in place, no stock rotation and stock cards are not used. 5. minor shortfall in drugs and supplies.	Health Sub Centre is performing adequately as Level 2 Health facilities, and should be supported to continue in that role.
	Sauren HSC	level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. There is no road connection nor is there an air strip. 2. there have been no APs visits by the staff from the HSC. 3. no internal running water. 4. There is no MCH register. 5. patient's admission is not up-to-date and no patient medical records. 6. There is neither STI/HIV awareness nor counselling. 7. There is a shortfall of drugs including TB, family planning and vaccines. 8. There is no SOP. 9. Clinical equipment and cleaning equipment is very limited and Infection Control is poor. 10. genset is worn out, water supply is poor; no water pump to the 2 x 9000l tanks which need replacement.	Health Sub Centre is performing adequately as Level 2 Health facilities, and should be supported to continue in that role.
	Turuk HSC	level 2		Open	Catholic	1. no visits to catchment APs. 2. ANC attendance is poor and there are no vaccines. 3. There is no oxygen. Clinical equipment is limited and infection control practices are poor.	1. There is a need to rationalise the services at Turuk HSC. 2. It is recommended that a new Level 3 Health Centre be established to replace Kandrian HC and that Turuk HC be operated as a level 2 Clinic. 3. Health Sub Centre is performing adequately as Level 2 Health facilities, and should be supported to continue in that role.
	Aka HSC	level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. staff houses and the health sub centre itself need urgent maintenance, and an additional house is required. 2. There is no road connection from Kandrian to Kimbe or to Gloucester. 3. There are no Nursing Officers	Health Sub Centre is performing adequately as Level 2 Health facilities, and should be supported to continue in that role.
	Eseli HSC	level 1/2		Open	Go PNG	1. There is no road connection to Kimbe or to Gloucester. 2. There is no MCH register. 3. no labelling of stock, no imprint card system, and no stock rotation. 4. There are major shortfalls in all drugs and low supply of vaccines. 5. There is no steriliser, no brooms, and no cleaning schedule. 6. Staff houses are overdue for major maintenance, and the Health Facility itself requires a lot of main tenance. 7. no showers provided for patients, nor are there any cooking facilities provided.	Health Sub Centre is performing adequately as Level 2 Health facilities, and should be supported to continue in that role.

West New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Kove Kalia Rural LLG	Kaliai HSC	level 1+2		Open	Catholic	1. Funding for Kaliai HSC is via the Church and the LLG, although reported to be very limited. No cash has been received from either source so far in 2014. User fees are still being charged. 2. The supervised delivery rate is low and there is limited outreach activity. 3. logistical problems (lack of transport infrastructure)	1. should continue to operate as Level 2 Health facilities, and should be supported to continue in that role. 2. These Health Facilities, including the staff houses should be upgraded according to National Health Service Standards.
	Millimata HSC	level 1+2		Open	Go PNG	1. road access but road is not currently usable. 2. Activity levels are very low which indicates that the local community is not accessing essential healthcare services at Millimata. 3. The supervised delivery rate is low and there is limited outreach activity. 4. logistical problems (lack of transport infrastructure)	1. should continue to operate as Level 2 Health facilities, and should be supported to continue in that role. 2. These Health Facilities, including the staff houses should be upgraded according to National Health Service Standards. 3. Millimata HSC is under-performing, and the reasons for this need to be investigated and addressed.
East Nakanai Rural LLG (Talisea District)	Sassavoru HSC	Level 1+2		Open	Catholic	1. There is no TB DOTs program. 2. Health Services are delivered in an old building which needs major redevelopment. 3. staff houses also need maintenance. 4. Pharmacy was found to have poor stock control with no stock card and SOP not being implemented. 5. no incinerator. 6. There is a Health Committee in place, but no female representation. 7. There are no VHV's in the Sassavoru area.	1. should continue to operate as Level 2 Health facilities, and should be supported to continue in that role. 2. These Health Facilities, including the staff houses should be upgraded according to National Health Service Standards.
	Ulamona HSC	Level 2 Health Service with some gaps.		Open	Go PNG	1. Mt Uluwun and this active volcano poses a constant risk to the local community. 2. The ablution facilities for patients are in poor condition.	1. HSC should be restored to operate as a Level 2/3 Health Centre with a Rural Laboratory.
Central Nakanai Rural LLG	Silanga HSC	Level 2 Health Service with some gaps.		Open	Catholic	1. staff houses also need maintenance. 2. The toilet in the maternity ward is not used as there is no water connection. 3. There is a Health Committee but they are not active.	1. There is a need to rationalise services provided at Silanga HSCs. 2. The new Silanga HSC should be established as a Level 2/3 Health Centre with rural laboratory.
	Lalopo HSC	level 1+2		Open	Go PNG	1. There is no TB Program and no HIV or STI testing. 2. The nearby HSC at Silanga does not have a HEO on staff. 3. water is not connected. 4. There are two delivery beds but one is broken. 5. It is under-performing.	1. There is a need to rationalise services provided at Lalopo HSCs. 2. The existing Lalopo HSC needs to be reinvigorated and operate properly as a Level 2 Health Facility.
Bali Vitu Rural LLG	Vitu (Paruru) HSC	Level 1+2		Open	Catholic	1. There is no TB service. 2. Paruru is a Catholic health service and is not offering family planning services apart from ovulation method. 3. Maternity, General Ward, OPD all needing major redevelopment. 4. Staff houses also need major maintenance and the health centre is in poor physical condition. 5. Ground water is not drinkable due to the effect of rising sea-levels on the quality of the underground water supply. 6. It is under-performing.	The existing Paruru HSC needs to be reinvigorated and operate properly as a Level 2 Health Facility.
Hoskins Rural LLG	Malala HSC	Malala HSC is functioning as a Level 2 Health Service with some gaps.		Open	United Church	1. old building needs a lot of repair. 2. Two of the houses need major renovation.	Reinvigorate Malala HSC to enable it to operate as a fully functional Level 2-3 Health Service
Talisea Rural & Kimbe Urban LLG	Bola HSC	Level 1 Health Service with many gaps.		Open	Go PNG	1. A new Maternity Ward was added recently, but this was not designed to any standards and it is already falling into disrepair. 2. The maternity ward is used for General Patients as the General Ward is dilapidated and there are no deliveries now occurring at Bola. 3. The General Ward is dilapidated and termite infested so all patients are admitted to separate rooms in Maternity Ward. 4. There were 15 deliveries in 2013, but none this year due to the poor state of the building and the lack of staff. 5. There is no Delivery Room, they were using the old laboratory, but there is no delivery bed there now. 6. Patients are required to collect their own water. There are no toilets for patients or staff. 7. There is an incinerator installed by the LLG but it is not functioning. 8. There is a functioning Health Committee with no female representatives and there are no known active Village Health Volunteers.	The Bola HSC needs to be revitalised and staffed appropriately to operate as a L2 CHP. The restoration of obstetric services at Bola HSC is an immediate priority.

West New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Gasmata Rural LLG	Atui AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should remain operational for the time being.
	Ablingi AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should remain operational for the time being.
	Anato AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should remain operational for the time being.
	Asirim AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should remain operational for the time being.
	Anelei AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		1. The Aid Post at Anelei should be retained. 2. It had been closed for some time, but was recently reopened.
	Au AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	It has a small population, but restricted access to the nearest Health Facility at Gasmata.	Population catchment for the closed Aid Post at Au should be monitored in conjunction with Anglican Health Services with a view to potentially re-opening this facility if it can be found to be viable.
	Zebu AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	Although it is reported to be open at present, it is not a big catchment and less that 10kg by road to Gasmata.	The need for the Aid Post at Zebu should be reviewed.
Gloucester Rural LLG	Alagi lipua AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	The Aid Post at Alagi lipua is serving a larger catchment and is very remote.	This Aid Post could be upgraded to a Level 2 CHP
	Akongga AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The Aid Post at Akongga should be replaced with a new CHP as proposed under the RPHSDP.
	Gurissi AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Gilint AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	This Aid Post has been closed for some time, but it is in a remote location and people in that area do not have reasonable access to alternative health services.	The need for an Aid Post at Gilint should be reviewed.
	Tawale AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		1. The need for an Aid Post at Tawale should be reviewed. 2. It had been closed for some time, but is now re-opened.
	Ainaga AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The open Aid Post at Ainaga should be reviewed as it has a smaller catchment and is close enough to Sagsag.
	Aisaga AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Aumo AP	level1		Open	Anglican		AP should be retained.
Kandrian Coastal and Kandrian Inland Rural LLGs	Aknum AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Ali AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Aulo AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Kambun AP	level1		Open	Catholic		The open Aid Post at Kumbun should be reviewed as it is very close to Pililo.
	Anepmete AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Boroval AP	non-functional		Temporarily Closed	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Asepsep AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Aniak AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The open Aid Post at Aniak should be reviewed as it has a smaller catchment and is close enough to Kandrian.
	Audi AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		AP should be reviewed.
	Leama AP	level1		Open	Catholic		AP should be retained.
	Lualu AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Miselia AP	non-functional		Closed	Catholic		
	Murien AP	non-functional		closed	Go PNG		AP should be reviewed.
	Pomalia AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Sara AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		Need to re-open
	Uriri AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		AP should be retained.
	Wasum AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		1. The Aid Post at Wasum should be considered for upgrade to CHP. 2. This facility could also provide services to people in Sara. 3. The need to re-open the Aid Post at Sara could then be obviated.
	Wako AP	level1		Open	Catholic		Aid Post at Wako should be replaced with a Level 2 CHP

West New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Kove Kalia Rural LLG	Gigina AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Salket AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Puriling AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Tumaniai AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		
	Kikiveal AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The need for the new Aid Post at Kikiveal should be reviewed.
	Bagai AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Lamogai AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Nutanavua AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Kandoka AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Silovuti AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
East Nakanal Rural LLG (Talasea District)	Iso AP	non-functional		Closed	SDA		The closed Aid Post at Iso should be reviewed.
	Popnu AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Barema AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Tauru AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Wilelo AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		Aid Post at Wilelo has a large catchment population and should be re-opened.
	Kerakera AP	level1		Open	Hargy		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by Hargy are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Mill Clinic	level1		Open	Hargy		
	Makakiwa AP	level1		Open	Hargy		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by Hargy are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Navo t&2	level1		Open	Hargy		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by Hargy are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Urumaili	level1		Open	Hargy		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by Hargy are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Baia AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		A new CHP should be established at Baia as recommended under RPHSDP
	Kabaiya AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		should be reopened.
	Noau AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		The closed Aid Post at Noau should be reopened.
	Potou AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Soi AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The Aid Post at Soi is serving a large catchment population and should be considered for upgrade to CHP.

West New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Caps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Central Nakanai Rural LLG	Bereme AP	non-functional		Closed (relocated to Kase Elementary)	Catholic		Aid Post at Bereme has been re-located
	Mamota AP	level1		Open	Catholic	sufficiently remote	should be retained.
	Marapu AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		should be retained
	Umua AP	non-functional		Closed	Catholic		Umua should be reopened.
	Bilomi AP 1&2	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Karasau AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Kautu AP 2	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Kopom AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Morua AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Malilimi AP 1&2	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Rigula AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Malasi AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	sufficiently remote	should be retained.
	Sale Sege AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The Aid Post at Sale Sege should be retained.
	Tarobi AP	level1		Open	Catholic	There is no actual Aid Post at Tarobi at present, and the health worker provides services from home. This is obviously unsatisfactory but is sufficiently remote to justify consideration being given to establishment of a new Aid Post.	A new Aid Post should be established at Tarobi.
	Ubai AP	level1		Open	Catholic		1. The need for the Aid Post at Ubai should be reviewed. 2. This Aid Post had been closed but is now re-opened
Bali Vitu Rural LLG	Jorape AP	level1		Open	Private		should be closed permanently
	Kumburi AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	sufficiently remote	should be retained.
	Nigilari AP	level1		Open	SDA	sufficiently remote	should be retained.
	Penopo AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	sufficiently remote	should be retained.
	Vatukele AP	non-functional		Closed (Upgrade)	Go PNG		The closed Aid Post at Vatukele should be re-opened as a Level 2 Community Health Post.
	Lama AP	non-functional		Clinic Point (deregistered)	Go PNG		should be deregistered as they are only functioning as Clinic Points.
	Lambe AP	non-functional		Clinic Point (deregistered)	Go PNG		should be deregistered as they are only functioning as Clinic Points.
	Rangu AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		should be re-opened as a Level 2 CHP for the people on Ningau Island.
	St Michael AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	sufficiently remote	should be retained.
	Malage	non-functional		Closed	Catholic		should be closed permanently

West New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Hoskins Rural LLG	Banaule AP	level1		Open	Catholic		Upgrade the existing Aid Posts at Banaule to function as Level 2 Community Health Posts
	Buluma AP	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG		could be deregistered if the Banaule Aid Post is upgraded to CHP.
	Hoskins AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		Upgrade the existing Aid Posts at Hoskins to function as Level 2 Community Health Posts
	Siki AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The Aid Post at Siki should be retained.
	Dami	level1		Open	Go PNG		1. The PHA will continue to liaise with New Britain Oil Palm to ensure that quality health services are provided to AP. 2. The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Vaisisi AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		1. The PHA will continue to liaise with New Britain Oil Palm to ensure that quality health services are provided to AP. 2. The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
Mosa Rural LLG	Lavege AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The Aid Post at Lavege should be retained.
	Rikau AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		The Aid Post at Rikau should be re-opened.
	Vavua AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		1. Upgrade the existing Aid Posts at Vavua to function as Level 2 Community Health Posts. 2. This Aid Post is currently closed and is needed to provide basic health services to a reasonably large population.
	Galaia 1 AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		The closed Aid Post at Galaia 1 should be re-opened in a new facility.
	Galaia 2 AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained
	Kavui AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained
	Bebere t&2 AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Togulo AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Kumbango Mill	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Kumbango 1,2 & 3	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Lahiri (Mosa) AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The need for the Lahiri (Mosa Village) Aid Post should be reviewed
	Leim AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	It is relatively remote	The closed Aid Posts at Leim has the need to open but should be under review.
	Mingai AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	It is relatively remote	The Lutheran Church Aid Post at Mingai should be retained
	Ru-u AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	It is relatively remote	The closed Aid Posts at Ru-u has the need to open but should be under review.
	Sarakolok AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The Aid Post at Sarakolok is part of an Oil Palm Plantation and should be retained.
	Tamba AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Gaongo AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		should be retained.

West New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Talasea Rural & Kimbe Urban LLG	Garu Plantation AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Garu AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	relatively isolated	should be retained.
	Kuludagi AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Navurai AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Numondo 1 AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Numondo 2 AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Sapuri AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Bagum AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		should be retained.
	Bulumari AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	relatively isolated	should be retained.
	Valupai AP	level1		Open	Catholic	relatively isolated	should be retained.
	Garu AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	relatively isolated	should be retained.
	Kavugara AP	level1		Open	Go PNG	relatively isolated	should be retained.
	Namova AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		The Aid Post at Namova should be reopened.
	Patanga AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		should be retained.
	Buludawa AP	level1		Closed	Catholic	Area is quite isolated	The Aid Post at Buludawa should be reopened.
	Imin AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		
	Lakemata AP	level1		Open	Go PNG		The Aid Post at Lakemata is operated by CIS for its inmates. It should be retained. The PHA will ensure that this facility has adequate supervision through the Urban Clinic.
	Lotogam AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Morokea	level1		Open	Go PNG		The need for an Aid Post at Morokea should be reviewed. This is a new facility.
	Navorai AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Tili AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Vulupai AP	level1		Open	Oil Palm Ltd		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.
	Vulupai Plantation AP	level1		Open	Catholic		The PHA is keen to ensure that services provided by NBPOL are integrated with the publicly funded health services provided in the Province.



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

NGI

EAST NEW BRITAIN



East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Rabaul District	Nonga Base Hospital	Level 5		Open	Go PNG	1. The hospital still requires considerable development.	Nonga will continue to operate as the Provincial General Hospital for East New Britain Province for the foreseeable future, and certainly for the life of this Health Service Development Plan.
Kokopo-Vunanimi Urban and Rallana Rural LLGs	Vunapope (St Mary's) District Hospital	Registered as a Level 3 Health Centre but is functioning as a Level 4 District Hospital.		Open	Catholic	1. Staffing	1. The registration for St Mary's will be upgraded to Level 4. 2. The Staffing, infrastructure and services will be reviewed to ensure compliance with NHSS. 3. A properly functioning incinerator and waste pit is required immediately to ensure safe disposal of hazardous and general waste.
Central Gezelle Rural LLG	Kerevat DH	level 3		Open	Go PNG	No Transport Available	PHA to work with partners and DDAs to develop into Level 4 District Hospital
Lasul-Baining Rural LLG	Lossul Bay HC	level 2		Open	Go PNG	1. Staff accommodation is much needed 2. Needs additional staffing	Lasul Bay HC is the main coordinating Health Facility for Lasul-Baining Rural LLG and should be revitalised to operate as a Level 3 Health Centre with Rural Laboratory
Reimber-Livuan Rural LLG	Vunapaka HC	functioning as Level 2 with supervised deliveries and no admission.		Open	Go PNG	1. The Health Centre and the staff houses are in poor repair and require urgent maintenance 2. There are no functioning toilets or showers and no proper waste disposal.	Vunapaka will be redeveloped to operate as a Level 2-3 Health Centre with Rural Laboratory.
Toma-Vunadidir Rural LLG	Tapipipi HC	Level 2-3 with some gaps in service availability		Open	Go PNG	gaps in service delivery such as laboratory services and oral health services will be addressed.	1. Infrastructure, equipment and staffing levels need to be reviewed to ensure compliance with NHSS
(Kokopo District) Bitapaka Rural LLG	Tapo HC	level 3. The health facility moved from Bitapaka LLG to Tapo Catholic Parish		Open	Go PNG		1. The new Level 3 Health Centre will require detailed planning in both infrastructure and clinical health services to enable and meet the population health needs of the catchment 2. The Level 3 Health Centre and staff house is considered for major maintenance as priority 2 on 5-year Development by KOKOPO DDA. 3. PHA to consider additional staff as required to meet the National Health Service compliance.
(Kokopo District) Duke of York Rural LLG	Molot HC	Operating as Level 1 with many of the required services for Level 3 not currently available		Open	Go PNG	1. The current infrastructures are pulled down including staff houses	1. Funding is secured by KOKOPO DDA. Work will commence in May 2023
(Pomio District) Central Inland Pomio LLG	Pomio HC	level 3		Open	Go PNG	1. Facility building in dire need of major maintenance due to termites' infestation.	1. Pomio HC will be maintained as a small Level 3 Health Centre with a Rural Laboratory.
East Inland Pomio LLG	Awatka Clinic	Level 3		Open	TZEN Niugini	1. Not registered with ENHIS.	1. The ENB PHA will work with Tzen Niugini to support the operations of the Awatka Clinic and to ensure that it is operating in accordance with NHSS. 2. It will be registered with the NHIS and with the PNG Medical Board, and will be required to report to the NHIS so that the activity at the clinic is included in the National Reporting. 3. Awatka Clinic also needs constant medical drug supplies due to the high demand of the increased populations from the Project Areas.
Sinivit Rural LLG	Warongoi HC	Level 3 with some gaps		Open	Go PNG	1. staffing 2. infrastructure and equipment to identify the gaps and to ensure that the service is properly re-developed on the existing site in accordance with the requirements of the NHSS	1. The Facility is to be upgraded to a Rural Hospital (Level 4) but, seemed to be functioning as a Level 3, with some gaps still to fill. The PHA will work with its partners including the Pomio DDA to develop the Warongoi RH as a fully functional Level 4 Hospital
	Mungou HC	Level 2		Open	Go PNG	1. Mungou does not have the catchment population to justify a Level 3 service and will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post. 2. x Nursing Officers Positions need to be filled up. 3. the HC building and staff houses are in a very poor and dilapidated state not fit for human use. 4. there is an urgency for the infrastructure and the equipment to be upgraded to support an expansion of services including increased outreach activities. 5. The 2 x uncomplete staff houses needed to be completed.	Reassessment

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
West Pomio Mamusi Rural LLG	Palmaimal DH	Level 3 with some gaps		Open	Go PNG	1. There is also a priority need to have constant supply of water and power to maintain the flow of services.	1. The ENB PHA will work with its partners including Asian Development Bank and the Pomio DDA to develop the Palmaimal HC as a fully functional Level 4 District Hospital. 2. There is also a priority need to have constant supply of water and power to maintain the flow of services.
(Rabaul Urban District) and Balanataman Rural LLG	Rabaul UC	it is currently and partially operating as level 2		Open	Go PNG	1. needs to be relocated due to land space. Currently the health facility cannot expand its service delivery and upgrade its infrastructure since the land mass is insufficient for improvement. 2. upgrading will give a boost to provide a wider range of Health Service activities including other ambulatory care services such as Oral Health Services and Specialist Consultation clinics by SMOs from Rabaul Provincial Hospital.	Proposed to Relocate to Rabaul Town
Central Gezelle Rural LLG	CPL Clinic Napapar HSC	NA level 2	NA	Closed Open	Go PNG Catholic	Infrastructure problems particularly the installation of reliable water supply and better waste disposal	The PHA will work with Catholic Health Services to ensure that the health facility is re-developed to operate as a fully functional Level 3 Health Centre
Inland-Baining Rural LLG	Gaulim HSC Raunsepna HSC			Open Open	United Church Catholic	1. Inaccessibility to health services due to lack of roads 2. Outreach activities are limited due to lack of transport and immunisation coverage is very poor due to the fact that the vaccine fridge is not working	Raunsepna HSC will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 3 Health Center with an increased focus on primary healthcare delivery and support for improved outreach and immunisation coverage.
Lassul-Baining Rural LLG	Open Bay HSC			Open	Open Bay Timbers	There is no Health Facility Management Committee or a Ward Health or Development Committee in place	Open Bay HSC will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2 CHP with an increased focus on primary healthcare delivery and support for improved outreach.
Toma-Vunadidir Rural LLG	Gaulim HSC	level 2		Open	United Church	1. There is some new infrastructure on site which is not being used 2. No pump yet to connect water to the new building. No steriliser and incinerator is not working, and the placenta pit was destroyed by an earthquake	1. PHA will work closely with the United Church Health Service to reinvigorate the Gaulim HSC to operate as a Level 2-3 Health Centre with Rural Laboratory. 2. Staffing and infrastructure will be reviewed to ensure that the new buildings can be opened and that it complies with NHSS requirements Services will be expanded including reintroduction of pathology and X Ray services.
	Paparatava HSC	Level 2-3 with an extensive workload		Open	Catholic	1. The current site is very steep and too small, and the facility needs to expand. 2. There are no staff houses. 3. The Health Centre is very cramped with limited space and a heavy workload	1. The relocation to new premises will provide an opportunity to upgrade Paparatava HSC to Level 3, provided that there is space in the new facility to include the additional services that are required including a rural laboratory. 2. A HEO will also be required to support an expansion in service delivery.
(Kokopo District) Duke of York Rural LLG	Vatnabara HSC	level 2		Open	United Church	1. Infrastructure issues with waste management & water 2. Lacking in conducting its immunisation outreach programs	Vatnabara HSC will be revitalised to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post in accordance with National Health Service Standards for PNG.
Kokopo-Vunamami Urban and Raluana Rural LLGs	Butuwin UC	level 2		Open	Go PNG	1. Staffing	1. Staffing, infrastructure and waste management will be reviewed to ensure it complies with NHSS requirements for a Level 3 Urban Clinic

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
(Pomio District) Central Inland Pomio LLG	Matong HSC	Level 2		Open	Go PNG	1. The facility also needs a full set-up for rural laboratory services. 2. The facility in dire need of electricity sources, reliable water supply system, proper disposal of hazardous waste and basic essential medical equipment. 3 clinical building is in a very bad and dilapidated state and has been condemned by the Environmental Health Office. 4. staff houses need major maintenance. 5. Accessing funding is a major constraint. 6. The facility has no established Chart of Account in the ENBPHA accounting system thus the health facility operations are greatly affected.	1. The facility will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post. 2. the building needs to be pulled down and rebuilt to meet the standard
	Muela HSC	Registered level 3 but Operating as level 2 with regular admissions, supervised deliveries and conducts outreach programs despite its remoteness.		Open	Catholic	1. due to the remoteness an additional 4 staff houses and also an ambulance vehicle is needed.	1. Muela will be redeveloped to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post.
East Pomio Rural LLG	Nutuve HSC	Operating as Level 2 with regular admissions, supervised deliveries and conduct outreach programs.		Open	Catholic	1. The lack of any medical equipment is an immediate concern. 2. The clinical buildings need reconsideration to be on the ground floor. 3. there is an immediate need for adequate water supply and electricity. 4. Due to its remoteness Nutuve HSC needs an ambulance as a priority	1. Nutuve will be redeveloped to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post. 2. The staffing and facilities will be reviewed to ensure compliance with NHSS for a Level 2 health facility.
	Guma HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic	1. The poor state of infrastructure has to be addressed immediately along with the need for essential medical equipment, constant medical drugs supplies and 2 x tanks for water catchment.	1. Guma will be redeveloped to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post. 2. The ENB PHA will work with Catholic Church Health Services to identify a suitable site for redevelopment of the service as soon as possible.
	Holiya HSC	Level 1 with very few deliveries and very few admissions		Open	SDA	1. low level of service	1. The reasons for the low levels of activity at Holiya HSC will be reviewed in conjunction with SDA Health Services. 2. Services at Holiya will be reinvigorated and the service will be developed to meet the requirements of NHSS for a Level 2 facility.
	Uvot HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic	1. The facility needs to be reviewed to ensure compliance with NHSS for Level 3 status. 2. There is a greater need to create a position for a Health Extension Officer to take charge of the Facility, need constant medical drug supplies, basic medical equipment and set-up for a fully kitted rural laboratory. 3. ambulance is more than 10-year-old and needs urgent replacement. 4. Land spacing is limited and is a matter of concern.	1. The HC will be upgraded to operate as a Level 3 Health Centre and include a Rural Laboratory.
Sinivit Rural LLG	Marunga HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic	1. The infrastructure is however in need of urgent attention. 2. The spacing in Marunga HSC is very limited for any expansion.	Reassessment

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
West Pomio Mamusi Rural LLG	Aona HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic	1. Aona HSC is very remote	The Health Facility will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post.
	Sivauna HSC	Level		Open	Go PNG	1. Most of the basic equipment that is required is also not present 2. geographic isolation 3. very isolated with unreliable road access and no means of communication. 4. No power or water connection	Sivauna HSC will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2 CHP. This will require a complete review of infrastructure, staffing and equipment to ensure that it can operate in accordance with the requirements of the NHSS.
	Viosopuna HSC	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	Viosopuna HSC will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2 CHP. 2. The infrastructure needs major construction works to HSC building and staff houses. 3. There is also a need for water supply into the facility, constant medical drugs supplies and solar power supply.	Reassessment
(Rabaul District) Kombiu Rural LLG	Gelagela HSC	Level 2		Open	Go PNG	1. Currently the facility has two staff accommodation and requires additional houses for the travelling officers.	The health facility should be reassessed in order to be accredited to operate as a Level 3 Health facility in accordance with the requirements of the NHSS.
Central Gazelle Rural LLG	Laes Kerevat AP	non-functional		Unregistered	Go PNG	unregistered	will be registered as a Level 1 Health Facility under the supervision of Kerevat District Hospital
	Tokiala AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	Need to negotiate for a bigger land space with Hongland Ltd	will be reopened
	Rakunai AP			Closed	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Tavuilu AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG	existing site is too small and services are limited to general ambulatory care services due to the restrictions imposed by the present site	to establish a new Level 2 CHP between Rakunai and Navunaram to serve this combined catchment
Inland Biring Rural LLG	Kamanakam AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG		The operational Aid Post at Kamanakam will be upgraded to Level 2 CHP.
	Malasaet AP	Level 1-2		Open	Go PNG	1. does not provide reports to NHIS. 2. No Vaccine Fridges, no Sterilizer and no Incinerator. 3. The buildings/staff Housing are in poor repair and require a lot of maintenance. 4. There is no power or water connected and only pit toilets for patients and staff to use. 5. There is no power or water connected and only pit toilets for patients and staff to use. 6. There are no shower facilities and no proper waste disposal. 7. Buildings are very run down and do not comply with NHSS requirements.	Malasaet AP will be upgraded to operate as a Level 2 CHP, and it will be re-registered with the NHIS. A new building is required to address the infrastructure deficits and ensure compliance with the National Health Service Standards. At least one additional CHW will be appointed to the staff. Staff housing issues will also be addressed.
	Mandres 1 AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG		Mandres AP will be refurbished and new Aid Post need to be build
	Mandres 2 AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Ramandu AP			Open	Oil Palm Ltd		1. The operational Aid Post at Ramandu will be relocated to Ramandu coconut plantation 2. The Aid post needs to be registered as Level 1
	Vallilai AP			Open	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Vunapalading AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG		1. Will also be upgraded to operate as a Level 2 CHP. A new CHP building is required, because the current Aid Post is part of the staff house. 2. Staffing, infrastructure and services will be provided to Vunapalading to ensure compliance with NHSS
	Kidaulung AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG		1. The operational Aid Post at Kidaulung will be upgraded to Level 2 CHP. 2. There are plans to relocate the Kidaulung AP onto the nearby Catholic Mission land. Also, the staff establishment has to be captured in the ENAPHA structure
	Sen Magi AP			Open	Oil Palm Ltd	NA	NA
	Vunga AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG	The Vunga Aid Post is operational and a registered facility but there is no position captured in the ENAPHA structure.	PHA needs to capture AP in its structure
	Alakasam AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		Building demolished and will be rebuilt in a new location. Land that has been made available by the community
	Utmel Community Health Post	level 1		Open	School		The Utmel Community Health Post covers two wards including the Utmel High School and should be registered as a Level 2 CHP
	Kerevat CIS Clinic	level 1		Open	CIS		The Clinic at Kerevat Correctional Service will be retained and registered. The facility is owned and operated by CIS and is providing an important service to the prison population as well as to staff and the local community.
	UNRE Clinic	Day Clinic		Open	UNRE	1. No Beds, no Vaccine Fridges, no Sterilizer and no Incinerator 2. does not provide reports to NHIS	PHA will work with the University Management to redevelop the UNRE Clinic and to Register it as a Level 2 Health Service with an increased focus on expanded primary health care delivery and support for the Gazelle District's outreach and immunisation programs.

East New Britain Province – Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services/Caps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Lassul-Baining Rural LLG	Komigi AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	It needs only routine maintenance	Komigi will be upgraded to Level 2 CHP and reopened
	Puktas AP	Permanently Closed		Closed	Go PNG		
	Kipka CHP/AP	level 1 (replaced Puktas AP)		Open	Go PNG	1. It is not yet registered and is not providing reports to the NHIS. 2. A Health Facility Management Committee has been appointed, but there is no Ward Health or Management Committee in place. 3. There is very little equipment and few medicines available. It is not registered to receive health centre kits. There is only one permanent staff.	The ENB PHA will work with the local community and the Gazelle DDA to upgrade services so that Kipka CHP will be registered as a Level 2 CHP and service delivery will be developed in accordance with the requirements of the NHSS.
	Takis AP			Open	Go PNG	1. Need to build a new clinic 2. The current state of the Takis Aid Post is still to be assessed	The operational Aid Post at Takis will be retained.
	Vanumarita AP			Open	Go PNG	1. staff housing needs a bit of work.	The operational Aid Post at Vanumarita will be retained
	Walmetki AP			Open	Go PNG	1. Does not have road access 2. needs to be upgraded to level 2 and Infrastructure improvement including staff housing	The operational Aid Post at Walmetki will be retained.
	Williambenaki AP	Permanently Closed		Closed	Go PNG		To be relocated
	Yalam AP	Permanently Closed		Closed	Go PNG		Yalam will cease operation
	Kanako AP	Permanently Closed		Closed	Go PNG		It will be move to the propose Pondo growth centre
	Mandrambit AP			Closed	Go PNG		The United Church will re-open the Mandrambit Aid Post.
Reimber-Livuan Rural LLG	Matanukunai AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. needs rebuilding of the facility	The need to re-open this health facility will be reviewed to determine if the service is needed or if access to the higher-level service at Open Bay is adequate.
	Ramalinai AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. still closed due to dilapidated infrastructure and land disputes	1. A new land has been captured by the catholic church. 2. A new Aid Post and a Staff house need to be built
	Vunairima College AP	level 1 (amalgamated with college)		Open	Go PNG		1. The East New Britain PHA will work with the United Church Health Service to rationalise the services provided by these two clinics. 2. Agreement needs to be sign between the Church and ENBPHA 3- The Rarongo Clinic at Vanarama Theological College and the Vunairima Aid Post is to be amalgamated together to be a fully-fledged level 1 Aid Post with delivery suite
							The facility will be redeveloped in accordance with the requirements of the NHSS for Level 3 Health Centre. And be registered in the eNHIS
	Livuan Day Clinic	Day Clinic (replaced Vunairi AP)		Open	Go PNG	staff house needs some work	The operational Aid Post at Kabaira will be retained
	Kabaira AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG		Population served by Livuan Clinic
	Lunga Lunga AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		1. A new Level 2 CHP will be established at Kabakada on land that has been made available by the United Church. The catchment for the new CHP at Kabakada will include the current catchments for the Aid Posts at Vunairotol 2. An agreement with United Church will be sign
	Vunairotol AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		
	George Brown HC	level 1		Open	Go PNG		Under review to investigate shared arrangement with the Clinic at Vunairima College (Rarongo)
	Rababat AP	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG		Population served by Livuan Clinic
Tona-Vunadidir Rural LLG	Rarongo AP (Vunairima Collodge)	level 1 (amalgamated with college)		Open (Unregistered)	Go PNG	1. Rarongo Clinic at Vunairima Theological College is not registered	1. The East New Britain PHA will work with the United Church Health Service to rationalise the services provided by these two clinics. 2. Agreement needs to be sign between the Church and ENBPHA 3- The Rarongo Clinic at Vanarama Theological College and the Vunairima Aid Post is to be amalgamated together to be a fully-fledged level 1 Aid Post with delivery suite
	Vunairi AP	Permanently Closed		Closed	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Rabagi AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	It is reasonably remote	1. The operational Aid Post at Rabagi will be retained 2. This Aid Post will be relocated to the Catholic Church ground and to be upgraded to the Level CHP. Agreement signed awaiting clearance and building of the health facility.
	Rapitok AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG		Land has been made available for an establishment a new level 2 CHP
	Tamanairik AP	Permanently Closed		Closed	Go PNG		Tamanairik aid post removed due to land issue and a new proposed Aid Post is erected at Papalaba
	Viviran AP			Closed	Go PNG		1. The need to rebuild the demolished Aid Post at Viviran will be reviewed 2. Fund has been made available and contract awarded to construct new buildings
	Vunakaur AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. It is reasonably remote 2. The old Aid Post Building at Vunakaur has been destroyed by termites and the health worker is delivering healthcare services from home.	1. The operational Aid Post at Vunakaur will be retained. 2. A site for a new Level 2 CHP has been determined, and funding is required for construction of a new facility. Land agreement has been signed and K500,000 has been allocated by Gazelle DDA
	Wairiki AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. no accommodation for staff	The operational Aid Post at Wairiki will be retained
	Malabunga HS Clinic	Permanently Closed		Closed	Go PNG		The clinic at the Malabunga High School will be relocated and upgraded to level one Aid Post

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
(Kokopo District) Bitapaka Rural LLG	Bitapaka Clinic			Open	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Blur AP			Closed	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Malakuna AP			Closed	Go PNG		The Aid post building was burnt down by surrounding villages. The local community will identify the new site to build the new aid post.
	Birar AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Aid post building needs major maintenance and renovation in the infrastructure set up	1. Under the new recruitment, ENBPHA has recruited 1 CHW and is mending the health facility.
	Ganai AP	It is a newly proposed Aid post by Kokopo DDA to PHA	Level 1				The Funding support is secured under DDA KOKOPO Five-year development plan and is seeking PHA support, advice and approval for its establishment
(Kokopo) Duke of York Rural LLG	Marmar AP	Level (Newly Open)		Open	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Tabuna AP	Level 1		Open	CPL Plantation Ltd		will be retained under the management of the company and reports to Tapo Health Centre monthly
	Ulaveo AP	Level 1		Open	CPL Plantation Ltd		will be retained under the management of the company and reports to Tapo Health Centre monthly
	Mope CHP	Level 2 (health post)		Open	Go PNG	1. Not registered with eNHIS	Facility needs to report directly to eNHIS as it is providing all services required under NHSS for a Level 2 CHP.
	Butivuan AP	Proposed Aid Post	level 1	Open	Go PNG		The Local Level Government has proposed to Kokopo DDA to support with funds to build the Aid post and bring the health service close to the majority.
	Makada AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. no staff accommodation	1. A new staff house and maintenance of the Health facility is required 2. The operational Aid Post at Makada under Molot Health Centre will be retained.
	Nakukur AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. The Aid Post is relatively new but needs some maintenance due to vandalism. 2.no staff house	Nakukur will be re-opened
	Watara AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The operational Aid Post at Watara will be retained
	Kabatirai/Inolo AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. Due to housing issues no staff were stationed at the Aid Post thus resulting in the closure	Staff house is much needed as well as maintenance of the facility
	Karawara AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. due to high water cable and existing land issues	A new Aid Post and staff house is required as the existing building is dilapidated.
	Milimila AP			Open	Go PNG	1. staff house needs major maintenance.	The operational Aid Post at Milimila under Vatabara HSC will be retained.
	Kababala AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. There is no staff house and the health worker lives nearby	1. The Aid Post is in poor condition and needs major refurbishment.
	Mioko Palpal AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		2. The operational Aid Post at Kababala will be retained. 1. Mioko-PalPal will be re-opened at a new site

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Kokopo-Vunamami Urban and Ralluana Rural LLCs	Takabur AP			Open	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Ulagunan AP	non-functional (reassessment)		Closed	Go PNG	1. Ulagunan AP has been vandalised beyond repair and there is no staff housing available.	There will be a review to determine if the Aid Post at Ulagunan should be reopened. 2. The cost of building a new Aid Post at this location may be difficult to justify due to the condition.
	Gunanur AP	level 1		Open	CPL Coconut Oil		1. clinic at Gunanur will be retained with the support of the company
	OLSH School Clinic	level 1		Open	Catholic	NA	NA
	Ramale AP			Closed	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Clifton AP			Open	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Sonoma College Clinic			Open	Go PNG	NA	NA
(Pomio District) Central Inland Pomio LLC	Bitabaur AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. building has been constructed at the site, but that it was not made operational, and has been damaged by vandals and by termites. 2. no staff accommodation provided.	1. Bitabaur will be reestablished as a Level 2 Community Health Post. 2. The PHA will work with the community and the Kokopo DDA to develop a fully functional Level 2 CHP at this site. 3. The infrastructure, staffing and amenities for the new CHP will be developed in accordance with the National Health Service Standards
	Bovalpun AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	The Aid Post building has collapsed which needs urgent reconstruction	Bovalpun AP will be retained for the present time.
	Galue AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. The building has been renovated but some work needs to be completed. 2. Staff house needs some work to complete. 3. there is difficulty in crossing the river as it needs a bridge to connect Galue to Pomio by road. 4. Needs 1 x tank for constant water supply into the building. 5. Needs an additional CHW	NA
	Malakur AP	Level 1.		Open	Go PNG	1. buildings are dilapidated. 2. transportation is an issue. 3. The existing buildings including the staff house to be replaced. 4. There is urgent need for water tanks, constant medical drugs supplies and basic medical equipment. 5. Needs to create positions to meet CHP standard	Malakur AP is proposed to CHP due to the increased population and the difficulty in getting to Palmalal during bad weather. 2. Land is allocated for the proposed CHP.
	Olaipun AP	Operational level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. AP is quite rundown and requires extensive renovation. 2. AP building needs major construction works. 3. AP needs constant medical drugs supplies, basic equipment and two water tanks. 4. Staffing to cater for increased population.	Re-assessment of the facility
	Kawa AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Facility needs some renovation. 2. There is a need for plumbing services to be completed for water supply into the building. 3. needs constant medical drugs supplies and basic equipment 4. Solar power kit needs repairing	Kawa AP will be retained
	Pulpul AP	level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. need for a bridge over a fast-flowing river. 2. The Aid Post is open but the building requires major refurbishment. 3. Pulpul AP needs to be upgraded to a CHP to cater for the growing populations. 4. Three (3) positions needed to be created to meet the proposed CHP standard. 5. AP needs constant power supply, water, medical drugs supplies and medical equipment. 6. need for a bridge over a fast-flowing river.	Re-assessment of Facility Building
	Tokai AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG	AP needs 2 tanks for constant supply of water, constant medical drugs supplied and basic medical equipment.	Tokai AP will be retained.
	Bago AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Bago AP needs basic equipment and constant medical drugs supplies 2. need additional Nos and CHWs to meet the CHP standard 3. The building infrastructure also needs to change to meet the CHP standard. 4. The staff house requires maintenance.	1. The Aid Post is proposed to be upgraded to a Community Health Post to meet the demand of the increased population coming in from the oil palm project.
	Marevu AP	Operational		Open	Go PNG	1. The Aid Post is operational but there is no Aid Post building and staff house. 2. Services are provided in a semi-permanent house built by the community. 3. There is a greater need to construct proper buildings for staff houses and the AP building, purchase of tanks for water supply, constant medical drug supplies and purchase of basic medical equipment. 4. Geographical Challenges	Marevu AP to remain as an AP to serve this very remote population.

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
	Masuari AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	building and the staff house are totally ruined.	Masuari AP will be reopened at a new location which is still to be determined.
	Mile AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. The existing AP and the staff house at Mile need renovation. 2. needs; purchase of 2 x water tanks for constant water supply, constant medical drugs supplies, purchase of basic equipment and a need for constant power supply. 3. Staffing to cater for increased population.	Mile AP will be retained
	Pakia AP	Level 1 (Proposed)		Open	Go PNG	1. The existing AP at 17 Pakia is in good repair but needs completion of work. 2. The staff house needs some major maintenance work. 3. needs constant supply of medical drugs, purchase of equipment and purchase of 2 x tanks for water supply. 4. need for creation of 3 x positions to cater for the CHP status.	1. Pakia AP is a proposed CHP.
	Tuke AP	Operational		Open	Go PNG	1. needs some renovation. 2. AP needs 2 tanks for water supply, constant supply of medical drugs, power supply and basic medical equipment.	Tuke AP will be retained.
	Ora AP	Level 1 (New)		Open	New Tribes	1. It is not registered.	1. The East New Britain PHA will work with New Tribes Mission to ensure that the Ora AP is operating properly and that it meets the requirements for registration as an Aid Post under the NHSS. 2. There is a need for a MOA to be signed for the sustainability flow of health services; having constant medical drugs supplies, purchase of new equipment, purchase of 2 x tanks for water supply and supply of workforce (2 x staff). 3. The AP needs to be registered.
	Kapkena AP	level 1		Open (Temporary Arrangement)	Go PNG	1. The building is very old with very limited space that does not cater for the increased population. 2. staff house needs some renovation work. 3. There is a greater need for constant supply of medical drugs and basic medical equipment. 4. needs 4 x Tanks for rainwater as there is no safe water source nearby. 5. need for additional staff to cater for the proposed upgrade. 6. geographical challenges	Kapkena AP is proposed to be upgraded to CHP to cater for the new Inland Pomio LLC set-up
	Manigugule AP	It is a proposed Aid Post	level 1			1. There is a need for infrastructure development of AP and staff houses. 2. a creation of 1 x CHW position.	A MOA to be signed by PHA and LLC to counter-fund this AP.
	Lakiri AP	Level 1		Open (Temporary Arrangement)	Go PNG	1. building needs renovation as well as the staff house. 2. priority is the water supply for the staff and patients which requires purchase of 2 x tanks to be installed to catch rainwater. 3. Lakiri AP has a greater need for constant medical drugs supplies and provision of basic equipment. 4. geographical challenges	Re-assessment
	Painave CHP	Level 1		Open	Oil Palm Co	1. Painave CHP establishment is the matter of urgency 2. Establishment of infrastructure and creation of positions is an immediate need	A MOA to be signed by PHA, District, LLC & Company to counter-fund this CHP.

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
East Pomio Rural LLG	Korpun AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. needs major construction to the AP building and the staff house. 2. does not meet the standards. 3. AP needs 2 x tanks for water supply, constant medical drugs supplies, purchase of basic equipment and electricity source. There is a need for a creation of a position to increase staff strength to 2 x officers.	1. Korpun will be retained.
	Sampun AP			Closed	Go PNG		
	Milim AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. needs its own staff accommodations. 2. Milim proposed CHP needs 2 x tanks for water supply, constant power supply, purchase of basic equipment and creation of 2 additional positions.	1. proposed to be upgraded to a CHP.
	Mu AP			Open	SDA	1. there is a need for a separate staff accommodation, separately from the clinic 2. Mu'u AP needs a Staff to replace the aging staff, constant medical drugs supplies, basic medical equipment, 2 x tanks for water catchment and electricity.	1. Mu AP will be retained.
	Sampun AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. needs constant medical drugs supplies. 2. There is a greater need to establish and register this AP	Also, the facility needs creation of 2 x new positions. The facility requires major construction works to both the Aid Post and the staff houses, plumbing works and electrician to fix the donated unutilized genset
	Bain AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Geographical isolation 2. create 1 x CHW position, construct an AP building and a staff house, purchase 2 x tanks for water supply and provide solar power electricity. 3. 9. The AP would need constant medical drugs supply and basic medical equipment	1. proposed AP to be established and registered
	Spango AP	Level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. Spango AP needs to be upgraded to CHP to cater to the increased populations. 2. Understaffed. 3. Constant medical drugs supplies, water supply, electricity and basic medical equipment is needed.	Reassessment
Melkoi Rural LLG	Kaiono AP	not operational. A new Oil Company Aid Post has been established at the nearby Rano Plantation and this is a new facility with a staff house.		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	1. here is a greater need for the Kaoro AP to be reestablished and upgraded to a CHP.	1. here should be a MOA signed between the PHA and the Company to counter-fund for the re-establishment of the upgraded Facility and a need to create 2 x positions (1 x midwife and 1 x NO). 2. Purchase of basic medical equipment is also required for a proposed CHP.
	Kenmininga AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Aid Post is very remote. 2. There is a greater need to upgrade this AP to CHP status to serve this remotest population, including creation of 2 x positions (1 x midwife & 1 x NO). 3. Staff house needs major renovation and the AP building needs construction of a new building to replace the colonial one. works. 4. There is a reliable water source nearby which needs proper scoping to supply the CHP and the community. 5. The AP needs constant medical drugs supply, basic medical equipment and solar power electricity.	1. will be relocated to a land area already allocated.
	Lopun (Wala) AP			Closed	Go PNG	1. it needs creation of a position to have 2 staff to take care of the facility due to the remoteness. 2. Constant medical drugs supply, basic medical equipment, electricity and water supply are very much needed.	1. Lopun (Wala) AP will be repaired and retained.

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
	Rano AP	Level 1		Open	Oil Palm Co	1. Medical drug supplies	1. A MOA should be signed by the PHA and the Oil Palm Project to sustain the flow of health services to the oil palm project populations. 2. There should be constant medical drug supplies to support the increased populations coming from the oil palm project areas.
	Maso AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Maso proposed CHP needs a creation of 2 more positions; 1 x midwife and 1 x NO. Constant supply of medical drugs, basic medical equipment, water and power supplies are major priorities to address.	Reassessment
	Pilematana AP	level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. Closed due to no staff house for the health worker. 2. Aid Post building needs major renovation and a staff house. 3. It needs 1 x position to be created for an additional staff, basic medical equipment, 2 x tanks for water supply and solar power supply	1. Pilematana AP will be reopened when an accommodation is provided for a health worker.
	Tangolo AP	Operational on temporary arrangement		Open	Go PNG	1. Aid Post and the staff house are in dilapidated status. 2. AP building and staff house need major construction work. 3. AP needs creation of an additional position to cater for the increased population. 4. The Aid Post also needs constant medical drugs supply, 2 x water tanks, solar power supply and basic medical equipment.	Reassessment
	Tavolo AP	Level 1.		Open	Go PNG	1. need for constant medical drugs supply, 2 x water tanks and basic medical equipment. 2. The proposed CHP needs positions to be created for; 1 x midwife, 1 x NO and 2 x CHWs.	1. Tavolo is a new health facility funded by a NGO and proposed to a CHP. 2. A MOA needs to be signed by PHA, LLC & NGO to counterfund the proposed CHP.
	Sahali AP	Sahali AP is operational and needs to be registered		Open	Go PNG	1. Unregistered. 2. The AP needs 1x AP building, 2 x staff houses, water supply, solar power supply and purchase of basic equipment.	To be registered
	Kekin CHP	Kekin CHP is a proposed CHP to be established and registered.	Level 2	Open	Go PNG	1. needs creation of 3 x positions of; 1 x midwife, 1 x NO and 1 x CHW to serve the populations. 2. remoteness	A MOA should be signed by the PHA, DDA, Melkoi LLC, the Logging Company and Development Partners to counterfund the project.
(Pomio) Siniviti Rural LLG	Arabam AP			Open	Go PNG		
	Karong AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. The infrastructure at Karong AP building and staff house are quite run down and need extensive renovations. 2. Remote and no road access	will be retained.
	Mrambo AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	Marambo is left vacant and needs to be taken up. 2. needs minor renovations.	Reassessment
	Nongia AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. building needs major renovation. 2. need for constant medical drug supplies, 2 tanks for water catchment, basic medical equipment and solar power electricity.	Reassessment
	Raigel AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. is very remote. 2. need for constant medical drugs supplies, basic medical equipment, 2 tanks for water catchment and solar power electricity.	Raigel AP will be relocated to Lasaravo Primary School, which is a central location to provide service to the 2 wards.

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
		is a proposed CHP	Level 2			1. Two more positions; 1 x midwife and 1 x NO, to be created.	The proposed CHP is to be relocated to the ILUGI Cooperative area as agreed by the Cooperative members. 2. The proposed CHP to be counter-funded by the Development Partners, PHA, DDA & LLC.
	Riet AP			Closed	Go PNG		Reassessment
	Sambam AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. remote with unreliable transportation. 2. Infrastructure needs major construction works to the staff house and AP building. 3. Constant medical drug supplies; 2 x tanks for water supply, solar power and basic medical equipment are serious priorities.	
	Sikut (DAL) AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. 2 more positions to be created; 1 x midwife and 1 x NO, to serve the increased population.	1. A Level 2 CHP is required to serve this larger catchment population. 2. The AP is proposed to be upgraded to CHP status
	Tol CHP	Non-functional and a proposed CHP	Level 2	Closed	Go PNG	1. Buildings need major renovation 2. Tol proposed CHP needs three positions to be created	The proposed CHP to be counter-funded by the Development Partners, PHA, DDA & LLC and arrangements to be revisited so the Facility is under the ENBPHA.
	Kambubu AP			Open	Seventh Day Adventist CHS	1. no staff accommodation.	ENB PHA will work with SDA Church to ensure the new Aid Post at Kambubu is operating as required and that suitable accommodation is provided for staff. 2. Kambubu will also cover Pulpit. The Pulpit AP will not be reopened.
	Sambam AP			Open	Go PNG	NA	NA
West Pomio Mamusi Rural LLG	Kaiton AP			Open	Go PNG	1. The Aid Post and staff house requires major repairs 2. There is a need to maintain the Aid Post at Kaiton due to the increased population and without reliable transportation for patients/emergencies to Palimalal.	1. A permanent staff house to be built. 2. constant medical drugs supply and purchase of basic equipment are the priorities.
	Lau AP	level 1, proposed to a CHP	Level 2	Open	Go PNG	1. Building needs some renovation. 2. Housing is required for the health worker	1. Lau Aid Post to be upgraded to CHP due to the increased population and unreliable transportation for patients/emergencies to Palimalal. 2. There is a need to create 2 more positions; 1 x midwife & 1 x NO, to upgrade the status.
	Makaen AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. The AP building and staff house need major construction works.	The need to maintain an Aid Post at Makaen will be reviewed once the new District Hospital has been opened at Palimalal.
	The Rali AP	Level 1		Open	Oil Palm Co	1. no accommodation available for the staff.	1. There is a need for the PHA and the Company to sign a MOA for the sustainability of Health Service Delivery in Rali. 2. A priority need is to have a constant supply of medical drugs due to the high demand from the populations.
	Maito AP	a proposed new AP to be established and registered	Level 1	Open	Go PNG	1. Remotest hinterlands 2. This is a very high demand for the neglected populations living in this ward. 3. The proposed AP needs an AP building and a staff house, and a creation of a CHW position to take charge of the AP	Maito AP to be established and registered
	Mapuna AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. The building is completely dilapidated and there is no staff house. 2. Reasonably remote.	1. It is proposed to be upgraded to a CHP status due to the set up of the new Mamusi-Yana LLG and the service delivery for the increased population. 2. Partnerships to be established between PHA, DDA, LLC and development partners to fund this project.
	Pulipuna AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. The building is completely dilapidated and there is no staff house. 2. Reasonably remote	Pulipuna AP should be reopened for the delivery of health services due to; the increased populations and rugged tracks. Delivering health services to everyone, leaving no one behind.

East New Britain Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
	Yauyau AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. very remote	AP building and staff house needed to be built by the Rural Services Development Project (RSDP).
	Malupa (Kangliona) AP			Open	Oil Palm Co	NA	NA
	Bili AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Remote Village. 2. There is also a priority need to have constant supply of water and power to maintain the flow of services.	A new Aid Post building is required at Bili with constant medical drug supplies, 2 x tanks for water supply and purchase of basic equipment.
	Kangliona AP	Level		Open	Oil Palm Co	1. no road access	The Kangliona AP will be retained with support from the Oil Palm Company.
	Palevolou AP	a proposed new AP to be established and registered	Level 1	Open	Go PNG	1. Remotest hinterlands 2. This is a very high demand for the neglected populations living in this ward. 3. The proposed AP needs an AP building and a staff house, and a creation of a CHW position to take charge of the AP	To Establish and Register Palevolou AP
	Paka AP	a proposed new AP to be established and registered	Level 1	Open	Go PNG	1. The proposed AP needs an AP building and a staff house, and a creation of a CHW position to take charge of the AP. 2. very remotest hinterlands	To Establish and Register Paka AP
	Relipuna AP	a proposed new AP to be established and registered	Level 1	Open	Go PNG	1. very remotest hinterlands 2. This is a very high demand for the neglected populations living right in the bush. 3. The proposed AP needs an AP building and a staff house, and a creation of a CHW position to take charge of the AP.	To Establish and Register Relipuna AP
	Serenguna AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. The Aid Post building requires major repairs and there is no accommodation provided for the health worker. 2. There is a need for purchase of 2 x tanks for water supply, constant medical drugs supply to meet the population's demand, purchase of basic equipment and reliable solar power supply. 3. Serenguna AP needed the creation of 1 x more positions to have 2 x officers.	1. Serenguna Aid Post will be retained, and the existing building will be fully renovated.
	Malo AP	Non-Functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. The building is completely dilapidated and there is no staff house. 2. There is a need to build a staff house and an AP building for service delivery to the populations	1. Malo AP should be reopened as it serves hinterlands wards of Tolai, Malo and Oil Palm Compounds. 2. Partnerships to be established between the PHA, DDA, LLG and the Company.
Kombu Rural LLG	Clifton AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	facilities require maintenance and upgrading to provide improvement in public health service delivery.	Reassessment
	Bolsen Secondary Clinic	Non-functional		Open	School	1. It requires assessment and accreditation as a requirement under the NHSS before it operates as a health facility. 2. There is no medical officer to run the facility as yet	Reassessment
	Matupit AP	Level 1		Closed	United Church	1. the facilities need improvement and upgrading	Review
	Rau AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		Review
Watom Island Rural LLG	Valaur AP	level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. there is a real need for infrastructure upgrading and development to meet the National Health Standard.	Reassessment
Rabaul Urban LLG	Rakival AP	Non-Functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. no health service facility to provide public health service to the people and Watom Island.	Reassessment
Maltech HS Clinic	Aid Post in Rabaul District	Non-Functional		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG		No Action will be taken to reopen Maltech Clinic



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

NGI

NEW IRELAND



New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
New Ireland Province	Kavieng General Hospital	level 4-5		Open	Go PNG	1. The New Ireland Provincial Hospital will require considerable development, as well as additional resources and careful service planning before it will be able to offer the range and quality of services that are delineated for a Level 5 Provincial Hospital under the National Health Service Standards for PNG.	1. will undergo a staged redevelopment on land adjacent to the current site and in line with the revised Design Brief that was prepared for NDoH in 2017 and the 2023 Clinical Service Plan. 2. most of the primary care services currently provided at the Provincial Hospital will be progressively transferred to new Urban Clinics to be established in Kavieng town.
Matalai Rural LLG (Namatani)	District Hospital (Bopire)	Proposed level 4	Level 4	Proposed	Go PNG	Long Term Service Plan	1. The New Ireland Provincial Government has plans to establish new District Hospitals at Bopire
	District Hospital (Tinkoris)	Proposed level 4	Level 4	Proposed	Go PNG	Long Term Service Plan	1. The New Ireland Provincial Government has plans to establish new District Hospitals at Tinkoris 2. <i>This is a long-term plan outside the scope of this 5-year development plan and is contingent on the availability of sufficient funding to develop a new District Hospital. Services will continue to be provided at Namatanai for the life of this plan and the health facility will be progressively developed to ensure that it can meet the population health needs of the catchment and can function as the Level 4 Referral Hospital for Namatanai District. The current site at Namatanai is limited, and so the planned development of a new Level 4 Hospital at Bopire may be the best option in the longer term, depending on the availability of funding.</i>
Murat Rural LLG (Kavieng District)	Epo/Palakau HC	Level 2 with a few admissions and some supervised deliveries.		Open	Go PNG	1. Staffing	The health facility will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2-3 HC with additional staffing to support increased outreach and better coverage for essential obstetric care.
Lavongai Rural LLG (Kavieng District)	Lavongai HC	Level 2 with many gaps in the services that are expected for Level 3.		Open	Catholic	Activity levels have declined	The NI PHA will work with Catholic Church Health Service to reinvigorate the health facility at Lovongai to operate as a Level 3 Health Centre with additional staffing, equipment and infrastructure to support the expansion of services that is needed to meet the population health needs of its catchment.
	Taskul HC	Level 2 with many gaps in the services that are expected for Level 3.		Open	Go PNG	1. General Outpatient services is low. 2. coverage for supervised deliveries is also low. 3. Needs Staffing, infrastructure improvement and equipment.	1. Taskul HC will be redeveloped to operate as a Level 2-3 Health Centre with Rural laboratory. 2. It will require additional staffing, equipment and infrastructure to support the expansion of services that is needed to meet the population health needs of its catchment. 3. It will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Taskul HC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.

New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Tikana Rural LLG and Kavieng Urban LLG	Kavieng UC	level 3 with some gaps		Open	Go PNG	1. limited outpatient services and limited attendances for antenatal care. 2. Lack of Outreach	The New Ireland PHA is planning to close the Urban Clinic at Kavieng Hospital and to transfer the service to two new purpose-built urban clinics in Kavieng, including the one at Rawal.
	Newly Proposed Kavieng Urban Clinic	Proposed Level 3	Level 3	Proposed	Go PNG		1. The PHA will establish an additional Urban Clinic in Kavieng with a focus on MCH and other ambulatory care services including general outpatient services as well as support for TB DOTS and other public health programs. 2. The new Urban Clinic will be established near the highway at the entrance to the town to provide good access for people coming into Kavieng from further south. The aim of establishing the additional Urban Clinic will be to ease the pressure on the ambulatory care services at Kavieng Hospital, and to provide an alternative space for delivery of MCH services.
	Lemakot HC	Level 3 with some gaps		Open	Catholic	1. Medical Imaging and Oral Health Services are not available. 2. no Operating Theatre or even a proper Procedures room. 3. Additional staff may be needed to expand 4. Infrastructure Problems (water and electricity)	1. The PHA will work with Catholic Health Services to ensure that the health facility is re-developed to operate as a fully functional Level 3 Health Centre this will require planning and service improvement to meet the NHSS.
	Pollamba UC	Level 3		Open	Oil Palm		The PHA will work with NBPOL to ensure that Pollamba UC continues to provide a high standard of ambulatory care service to the catchment population including people from surrounding villages.
	Rawal UC	level 3		Closed	Go PNG	1. Rawal Urban Clinic was closed with no services being provided. This was while plans for the relocation of Kavieng Urban Clinic was ongoing.	1. The PHA will negotiate the options for service development of Rawal Clinic with the Kavieng Town authority. 2. It will be redeveloped to operate as a Level 3 Urban Clinic. 3. Some of the services currently provided at Kavieng Hospital will be transferred to Rawal.
Namatana Rural LLG (Namatana District)	Namatana HC	Level 3		Open	Go PNG		The PHA will work with its partners including the Namatana DDA to develop the Namatana HC as the Level 4 District Hospital for Namatana District. This will require a complete re-assessment of staffing, infrastructure and equipment to identify the gaps and to ensure that the service is properly re-developed on the existing site in accordance with the requirements of the NHSS for a Level 4 District Hospital.
Sentral Niu Allan Rural LLG	Kinadan HC	NA		Open	United Church	NA	NA
	Simbert UC	NA		Open	Mine	NA	NA

New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Tanir Rural LLG	Tanga HC	Level 2 with very few inpatient admissions or supervised deliveries.		Open	Catholic	1. There is also limited coverage for General Outpatients and no outreach activities are being reported	1. The NI PHA will work with Catholic Church Health Service to ensure that the Tanga HC is developed to meet the NHSS for a Level 3 health facility. 2. Staffing, equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements and that the gaps in services are addressed.
Nimamar Rural LLG	Palie HC	Level 2-3 with regular inpatient admissions and supervised deliveries.		Open	Go PNG	1. Good coverage but no outreach was reported. 2. staff allocation needs to be extended to meet the population health needs of people living in its larger extended catchment area	1. a higher-level service is required and the Palie HSC will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2-3 HC with Rural Laboratory. 2. Staffing, equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the NHSS requirements and any gaps that are identified in service delivery will be addressed.
	Lihir Mining Clinic	Level 3		Open	Lihir		1. The NI PHA will continue to work closely with the operators of the Lihir Mine Clinic to ensure that people living in the mine-affected areas of Lihir Island continue to have good access to the first-class health facilities that are provided for the life of the mine's operations and that these services are maintained as far as is practicable when the mine eventually closes.
Murat Rural LLG (Kavieng District)	Tasinghna HSC	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Relatively remote 2. Staffing	Tasinghna HSC will be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2 CHP with additional staffing to support an expansion in service delivery including better coverage for essential obstetric care.
Lavongai Rural LLG (Keviang District)	Puas HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic	1. reduced activity and no outreach. 2. needs Staff	The facility will be re-developed to ensure compliance with the NHSS.
	Metemana HSC	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Needs one additional staff to support essential obstetric care. 2. no inpatients treated and a very low coverage for supervised delivery.	1. Metemana HSC will be redeveloped to operate as a Level 2 CHP. 2. Equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements for a Level 2 CHP including capacity for routine admissions. 3. CHP will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Metemana HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.
	Tingwon HSC	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. few inpatients treated and almost no coverage for supervised delivery. 2. Fairly isolated	1. Tingwon HSC will be reclassified as a Level 1 Aid Post. 2. The NI PHA will consider allocating one additional officer to Tingwon to support the re-establishment of a basic maternity service including capacity to provide for supervised delivery and for essential antenatal care. 3. Equipment and infrastructure will also be assessed to ensure that it meets the requirements for a standard Level 1 health facility with additional capacity to support supervised delivery.
	Umbukul HSC	Level 1+2		Open	Go PNG	1. very few inpatients treated and low coverage for supervised delivery. 2. Needs one Staff, equipment and infrastructure expansion	1. Umbukul HSC will be redeveloped to operate as a Level 2 CHP. 2. It will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Umbukul HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.

New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Caps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Sentral Niu Allan Rural LLG							
	Mapua HSC	Level 2 with regular inpatient admissions and 1 or 2 supervised deliveries each week.		Open	Co PNG	1. equipment and infrastructure will need to be upgraded to ensure that it complies with the requirements for a Level 2 CHP.	1. NI PHA will work with United Church Health Service to redevelop Mapua HSC to a Level 2 CHP. 2. It will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Mapua HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.
	Messi HSC	Level 2 with regular inpatient admissions and supervised deliveries.		Open	United Church	Assessment to be done to identify gaps	1. NI PHA will work with Catholic Health Service to ensure that the Messi HSC is redeveloped to meet the NHSS for a Level 2 health facility. 2. Staffing appears to be adequate, but equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements and that any gaps in services are addressed.
	Panaras HSC	Level 1-2 with very few inpatient admissions or supervised deliveries each month.		Open	Co PNG	Assessment to be done to identify gaps	1. Panaras HSC will be redeveloped to meet the NHSS for a Level 2 health facility. 2. Staffing is adequate for the current and projected workload, but equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements and that any gaps in services are addressed. 3. It will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Panaras HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.
	Simberi HSC	Level 1-2 with very few inpatient admissions and only one or two supervised deliveries each month.		Open	Co PNG	Assessment to be done to identify gaps	1. Simberi HSC will be redeveloped to meet the NHSS for a Level 2 health facility. 2. Equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements and that the gaps in services are addressed. 3. It will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Simberi HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.
Tanir Rural LLG	Put HSC	non-functional		Closed	Co PNG		A Level 2 CHP will be established on Maledok Island to replace the Put HSC which has been closed for some time.
	Babase HSC	Level 1-2 with regular inpatient admissions and about 5 supervised deliveries a month.		Open	Co PNG	1. there are no outreach activities. 2. The current staff allocation of 3 CHWs is not enough and an additional Nursing Officer is required to support an expansion of services including re-introduction of regular outreach.	1. Staffing, equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements and that any gaps in services are addressed.

New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Nimamar Rural LLG Tikana Rural LLG and Kavieng Urban LLG	Palie HC			Open	Catholic	NA	NA
	Lemakot HC			Open	Catholic	NA	NA
	Piliwa HSC	Level 1+2		Open	United Church	1. few inpatients treated and a low coverage for supervised delivery. 2. One additional staff is required to support increased outreach and better coverage for essential obstetric care.	1. NI PHA will work with United Church Health Service to ensure that the Piliwa HSC is redeveloped to operate as a Level 2 CHP. 2. It will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Piliwa HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.
Namatanai Rural LLG (Namatanai District)	Boi HSC	Level 1+2 with few inpatients treated.		Open	Go PNG	Additional staff will be required to support increased outreach and better coverage for essential obstetric care.	1. It will be upgraded to operate as a Level 2-3 Health Centre with rural laboratory. 2. Equipment and infrastructure will also be assessed to ensure that it complies with the NHSS requirements.
	Kabanut HSC	Level 2 with regular inpatient admissions and supervised deliveries.		Open	United Church	Assessment to be done	1. The NI PHA will work with United Church Health Service to ensure that the Kabanut HSC is redeveloped to operate as a Level 2 CHP. 2. Equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements for a Level 2 CHP. It will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Kabanut HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.
	Silur HSC	Level 1+2 with very few inpatient admissions and only about 2 supervised deliveries a month and very few outreach programs.		Open	Go PNG	1. but equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements and that the gaps in services are addressed.	1. The Silur HSC will be redeveloped to meet the NHSS for a Level 2 health facility. 2. It will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Silur HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.
	Lamassa HSC	non-functional		Closed (Virtually)	Go PNG	1. currently virtually closed with only one staff who is working as a volunteer, and no activity is being reported to the eNHIS. 2. Staffing requirements, equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that appropriate services are provided, this will require careful planning and staff development to ensure that these services comply with the requirements of the NHSS.	1. The Lamassa HSC will be redeveloped to meet the NHSS for a Level 2 health facility.
	Pukpuk HSC	operating as Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. virtually no deliveries and limited number of inpatients. 2. The gaps in services, particularly for essential obstetric care services will be addressed.	1. The Pukpuk HSC will be redeveloped to meet the NHSS for a Level 2 health facility. 2. the equipment and infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements. 3. It will require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Pukpuk HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.

New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Nimamar Rural LLG	Masahet HSC	Level 2 with some inpatient admissions and only 3 supervised deliveries a month.		Open	Go PNG		Staffing, equipment and Infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements and that any gaps in services are addressed.
	Manga HSC	Level 1-2 with regular inpatient admissions and 3-4 supervised deliveries a week.		Open	Catholic		1. Staffing, equipment and Infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements for a Level 2 Health Service under the NHSS and any gaps that are identified in services will be addressed.
	Lipek HSC	Level 2 with some inpatient admissions and regular supervised deliveries.		Open	Go PNG	1. No regular outreach.	1. Staffing, equipment and Infrastructure will be assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements and that any gaps in services are addressed. 2. It will require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Lipek HSC comply with the requirements of the NHSS.
	Tinkoris	Level 2		Open	Go PNG	1. Tinkoris is not currently registered with National Department of Health and is not providing reports to the eNHIS.	1. The New Ireland Provincial Government has established a new health facility at Tinkoris near Lipek. Further information about the new health facility is needed urgently. 2. Tinkoris is reported to be providing outpatient services only at the present time, but the New Ireland Government is proposing that it will operate as a second District Hospital for Namatanai. 3. NI PHA will work closely with NI Provincial Government to ensure that the new health facility at Tinkoris is properly commissioned and registered, and that it is delivering quality healthcare services in accordance with the requirements of National Health Service Standards for PNG.
Murat Rural LLG (Kavieng District)	Katalusae AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Building needs maintenance.	need to maintain the rundown Aid Post at Katulusae will be reviewed when the new AP at Tasitel becomes operational.
	Liuke AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Relatively remote	Like replaced the Lavongai AP
	Bangalu/Malakat AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. A new staff house is needed.	Bangalu/Malakat will be retained.
	Nae AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		Tasitel to replace Nae AP
	Tench AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. very remote 2. It has to be acknowledged that it will be difficult to sustain a health service in this remote location for such a small population in the longer term.	The operational Aid Post on Tench Island will be retained.

New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Lavongai Rural LLG (Kevleng District)	Metevoe AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. relatively remote	1. Metevoe will be retained
	Rannelek AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. The Aid Post is closed due to rundown infrastructure.	1. Rannelek will be re-opened. 2. The Aid Post and staff house will be replaced.
	Nusavung AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	The Aid Post has been closed for more than 15 years. There is no longer an Aid Post at Nusavung. People have abandoned the area due to ongoing tribal conflict.	There are currently no plans to re-open the closed Aid Post at Nusavung.
	Meterankasing AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. The Aid Post has recently been renovated by the owner of Tunung Resort, but there is a need for a new staff house.	Meterankasing will be re-opened.
	Noipuas AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		1. Noipuas AP needs to be relocated to a better site. 2. it will be re-established as a Level 2 CHP.
	Patipai AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		1. Patipai is being replaced with a new Aid Post at Meteiai. 2. The new Aid Post is in good condition and there is a staff house. The Aid Post will be opened when staff can be allocated to the facility.
	Nusilik AP	Non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	There is no longer an Aid Post at Nusilik.	There are currently no plans to re-open the closed Aid Post on Nusilik Island.
	Tsoli AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		It will be upgraded to a Level 2 CHP.
	Vaisavambam AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	There is no longer an Aid Post at Vaisavambam	Vaisavambam Aid Post will not be re-opened without a review of the need for a new facility.
	Unus AP			Open	Go PNG	NA	NA
Tikana Rural LLG and Kavieng Urban LLG	Baunging AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		Baunging will be re-opened.
	Kaselok AP	Non-functional		Closed (Temporarily)	Go PNG		1. Kaselok AP is temporarily closed while repair work is being undertaken. 2. Kaselok AP will be re-opened once the maintenance work has been completed.
	Lokono AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Quite remote. 2. Needs routine maintenance	Lokono will be retained.
	Ngavalus AP	Non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. currently understaffed due to the rundown condition of the staff house	1. Ngavalus will be re-opened. 2. The Aid Post and staff house will be refurbished and new staff allocated to work at this Aid Post.
	Nusalawa AP			Closed	Go PNG	1. dilapidated infrastructure	1. Nusalawa will be re-opened. 2. A new Aid Post and staff house should be established at Nusalawa to replace the present dilapidated infrastructure.
	Lamusmus AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic	1. One additional staff is required to support increased outreach and better coverage for essential obstetric care. 2. Staffing, equipment and infrastructure will be regularly assessed to ensure that it complies with the requirements for a Level 2 CHP.	1. The NI PHA will work to ensure that the Lamusmus CHP is developed to operate as a fully functional Level 2 CHP. 2. It will also require careful planning and staff development to ensure that the services provided at Lamusmus CHP comply with the requirements of the NHSS.
	Pangeifua AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The need to maintain an Aid Post at Pangeifua will be reviewed now that the Lamusmus CHP is operational.
	Madina AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		Madina AP will also be upgraded to operate as a Level 2 CHP.
	Mangai AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic	1. staff house needs a major upgrade	Mangai will be retained.
	Panachais AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic	1. Staff house need to be improved.	1. Panachais will be retained.
	Usil AP	Level 1		Closed	Go PNG	Closed due to rundown infrastructure	The Aid Post needs significant refurbishment and a new staff house is required
	Sumuna AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Aid post and Staff house need proper maintenance	Reassessment

New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Namatani Rural LLG (Namatani District)	Kolonobol AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		Kolonobol will be upgraded to a Level 2 CHP.
	Ramat AP	Level 1		Closed	Go PNG	NA	NA
	Kurumut AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		Sufficiently Remote to justify its retention
	Labur AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		Sufficiently Remote to justify its retention
	Mataniduk AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The Mataniduk AP will be reviewed to determine if the cost of maintaining the service is justified due to the good access the community will have to Sohun and to Namatanai.
Sentral Niu Allan Rural LLG	Sohun AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		Sohun will be retained.
	Palabong AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		Sufficiently Remote to justify its retention
	Ratubu AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		Sufficiently Remote to justify its retention
	Kaili AP			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG		
	Dalom AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		Aid Post at Dalom will be retained.
	Kabil AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		need to maintain Kabil Aid Post will be reviewed once the new Level 2 CHP has been established at Konos.
	Katagan AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Remote catchment	The operational Aid Post at Katagan will be retained.
	Katedan AP	Level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. There is no longer any Aid Post Building on site, or any accommodation for staff.	The closed AP at Katedan will not be re-opened at this time.
	Konos AP			Open	Go PNG	1. Aid Post at Konos will be upgraded to Level 2 CHP.	1. Aid Post at Konos will be upgraded to Level 2 CHP.
	Lenkamin AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. Difficulty to access	Lenkamin will be retained.
	Karu AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. AP building is incomplete with no power or water connected. 2. staff house is also infested with termites.	1. A new Aid Post was established at Karu to replace the Lokon AP which was destroyed some years ago. The registration for the closed Aid Post at Lokon has been transferred to Karu AP. 2. It will be upgraded to operate as a Level 2 CHP.
	Simberi AP	Level 1		Open	CHS		1. The NI PHA will work with the Simberi mine authorities to ensure that people living around the Mine have good access to essential health services. 2. There will be ongoing consultations with St Barbara to ensure that there is a smooth transition as the Simberi Mine winds down and eventually closes.
	Banesa AP	Non-functional (Transferred)		Open	Go PNG		The registration for Banesa AP is transferred to Wang AP.
	Wang AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		1. It will be retained. 2. The registration for Banesa AP is transferred to Wang AP.
	Marai AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The need to maintain an Aid Post facility at Marai will be reviewed.
	Malamala AP	Level 1		Closed	Go PNG		The Malamala AP has recently been constructed to replace the old Aid Post at Rakupo.
	Komalabuo (New) AP	Level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. mostly remote and rough road. 2. Aid Post building and staff house at Komolabuo have been demolished and new buildings are required.	The closed Aid Post at Komolabuo will be re-opened.

New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
	Lamau AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. rough road	Lamau will be retained
	Ugana AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	Fairly remote catchment	The operational Aid Post at Ugana will be retained
	Tatau AP	Level 1		Closed	Go PNG		1. The closed Aid Post at Tatau will be retained. 2. Tatau AP is temporarily closed while a new Aid Post building is being constructed.
	Kokola (New) AP	Level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. staff house also needs refurbishment. 2. remote catchment	1. The closed Aid Post at Kokola will be re-opened. 2. Aid Post building at Kokola had been destroyed, but a new building is being constructed. 2. The cost of developing a new AP at this location is justified.
	Lokon AP	non-functional (replaced)		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG		Replaced by Karu AP
	Rakupo AP	non-functional (replaced)		Closed	Go PNG		Replaced by Rakupo AP
Konoagil Rural LLG	Morokon AP	Level 1		Closed (Temporarily)	Go PNG	1. officer is off sick. 2. No road access.	1. The Aid Post will be reopened when the officer returns to work.
	Lambom AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. remote location with limited access to alternative services. 2. New Staff House is needed. 3. The cost of maintaining Aid Post services at Lambom is justified	1. The operational Aid Post at Lambom will be retained.
	Kait AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		1. A new is being established at Nasko. 2. The need to maintain the Aid Post at Kait will be reviewed when the Nasko Clinic becomes operational.
	Siaman AP	Level 1		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	both Siaman and's Hitung are on the remote West Coast of New Ireland	1. A new Aid Post has been established at Hitung which replaces the old Aid Post at Siaman. 2. The AP Registration for Siaman was transferred to the new facility at Hitung. 3. Hitung AP will be retained.
	Kumin CHP	Level 1		Closed (Deregistered)	Go PNG	1. Kumin is not listed on the census report for Konoagil Rural LLG, and the location and catchment population is not recorded. 2. The new facility is not registered, and it is not open or staffed. 3. There has been no standards assessment to determine if this health facility meets any of the standards required for a Level 2 Health Service.	1. A new Level 2 Community Health Post has been constructed at Kumin. 2. An urgent review of the new health facility is required urgently
	Nasko Day Clinic	Proposed		closed	Go PNG		1. need to maintain the Aid Post at Kait will be reviewed when the Nasko Clinic becomes operational.
Tanir Rural LLG	Natong AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The existing operational Aid Post at Natong on Ambitle Island will be retained.

New Ireland Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Ninamar Rural LLG	Olekawa AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		There will be a review to determine if the people of Ward 10 would be better served by a level 2 CHP rather than 2 separate Health Posts.
	Banam AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The operational Aid Post at Banam will be retained.
	Ton AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The Ton AP will be retained.
	Lataul AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The Lataul AP will be retained.
	Mahur AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The operational Aid Post at Mahur will be retained.
	Malie AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		Aid Post at Malie will be retained.
	Puput AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG	1. relatively remote	1. Puput will be upgraded to a Level 2 CHP. 2. Puput AP currently has adequate staffing to operate as a Level 2 CHP. The standard of infrastructure and equipment will also need to be assessed.
	Samo AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		The Samo AP will be retained.
	Mazuz AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		There will be a review to determine if the people of Wards 8 & 9 would be better served by a level 2 CHP rather than 2 separate Health Posts.
	Londolivit AP	level 1, operating as an MCH Clinic for Londolovit		Open	Lihir mine		The status of the Clinic will be upgraded to Level 3 Urban Clinic, and the services provided by the clinic will be reviewed to ensure that they comply with NHSS requirements.
Matalai Rural LLG (Namatanai District)	Cape Sena AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. closed due to dilapidated infrastructure.	Cape Sena is far enough away from referral health facilities to justify the cost of re-establishing an Aid Post service at this location.
	Mulima AP	Level 1		Open (New)	United Church		Mulima AP will be retained.
	Kapsipau AP	level 1		Open	Go PNG		Aid Post at Kapsipau will be retained.
	Kudukudu AP			Closed	Go PNG	1. Aid Post is closed since the staff member died. And; 2. The infrastructure is run down.	The closed Aid Post at Kudukudu will be re-opened.
	Hilalon AP	level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. due to dilapidated infrastructure	Hilalon is far enough away from referral health facilities to justify the cost of re-establishing an Aid Post service at this location.
	Kapsel AP	level 1		Closed	Go PNG	1. due to dilapidated infrastructure	Kapsel is far enough away from referral health facilities to justify the cost of re-establishing an Aid Post service at this location.
	Rei AP	level 1		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG		1. The closed Aid Post at Rei is permanently closed and has been replaced by the new Aid Post at Kapsipau. 2. The registration for Rei AP will be transferred to Kapsipau.



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

NGI

AROB



Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Buka	Arawa General Hospital	Performing at level 5		Open	GoPNG		1. Once work at Arawa has been completed and Arawa General Hospital is operating as the Level 5 Hospital for Autonomous Region of Bougainville, then Buka Hospital will be redeveloped as the Level 4/5 District Hospital for North Bougainville. 2. The management of Buka Hospital is to be integrated under the new AROB Department of Health, although Buka Hospital operations will continue to be funded (at least for the medium term) by the National Government.
Buin (South Bougainville)	Buin Hospital	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		1. A brief to guide the redevelopment of Buin Hospital should be developed as an immediate priority, given the imminent departure of Médecins Sans Frontières. 2. Support Buin Health Service to operate as the Level 4 District Hospital for South Bougainville.
Tiniput District (North Bougainville)							
	Tearouki HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade Tearouki HC to function properly as a Level 3 Rural Health Centre
Kunua District	Kunua HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade Kunua HC to function properly as a Level 2/3 Rural Health Centre and to function as the co-ordinating health facility for Kunua District.
Buka District	Buka Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		1. Buka Urban Clinic will be upgraded and will continue to function as a Level 3 Urban Clinic. 2. The Buka Urban Clinic will be operated as an integral function of Buka General Hospital, although, at least for the interim, the operational costs will be separate to the national funding allocations for Buka Hospital.
Nissan And Atolls District - (Nissan)	Nissan HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Nissan HC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as a Level 2/3 Health Centre.
Wakunai District (Central Bougainville)	Wakunai HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Wakunai HC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as a Level 3 Health Centre.
Kieta District	Arawa HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Arawa HC to be progressively upgraded and reorganised to operate as a Level 4/5 District Hospital and by 2020 to operate as a Level 5 Provincial General Hospital for the Autonomous Region of Bougainville Health Centre.
	Toniva UC	Level 3		TBC	GoPNG	This facility does not presently exist, although it is still on the health facility inventory.	It is recommended that the need for this facility so close to Arawa be reviewed as part of the planning for the new Arawa Hospital.
Panguna District	Manetai HC			Open	Catholic	NA	NA
Buin District (South Bougainville)	Buin HC			Open	GoPNG	NA	NA
Bana District	Boku HC	Level 2/3		Open	GoPNG		to be upgraded, and developed to operate as Level 2 Health Facilities.
	Morotona HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		Morotona HC to be upgraded, staffed and organised to function as a Level 2/3 Health Centre.

Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				
Torokina District	Piva (Torokina) HSC	Level 2/3		Open	GoPNG	Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan Piva HSC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as a Level 2/3 Health Centre
Tinuput District (North Bougainville)	Kekesu HSC	level 2		Open	United Church	1. very run down condition	1. It is therefore recommended that Kekesu HSC should be closed, and that a new Level 2 CHP should be established on the south coast of Tinuput District, in the area of laun (The laun AP has been closed for some time).
Kurao District	Kurao HSC	level 2		Open	Catholic		Upgrade the Kurao HSC and support it to function effectively as a Level 2 Community Health Post.
	Sipai HSC	level 2		Open	Catholic	Refurbishment of the building will be required including the need to provide facilities for safe and supervised deliveries.	1. Close the existing Sipai SC, and relocate the service to the nearby VCT/HIV Clinic that was built by the Catholic National AIDs Council. 2. Sipai should be organised properly to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post.
Selau/Suir District	Hantao HSC	level 2		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade Hantao HSC to function properly as a Level 2 Health Facility and to focus on Outpatient Services; Maternal & Child Health Services; Immunisation; Family Planning; and short stay observation for adults and children with transfer of any sick adult/child who does not recover within 24 hours
Buka District	Gagan HSC	level 2		Open	Catholic		1. Gagan HSC will be upgraded and reorganised so that it can function effectively as a Level 2/3 Health Centre. 2. The role of the new Level 2 Health Facility at Beikut needs to be clarified by CIS. If the facility is to be available for use by the general public as well as by prisoners, then this will affect the level of demand for other rural health services, particularly those at Gagan HSC. This facility is not yet operational
	Hanahan HSC	level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Hanahan HSC is in a rundown condition	needs to be revitalised to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post.
	Lemammanu HSC	level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Lemammanu HSC is in a rundown condition	plans to relocate the service to Tanamalo should be implemented as a priority.
	Skotolan HSC	level 2		Open	United Church		This health facility will be redeveloped as a Level 2 Community Health Post.
Wakunai District (Central Bougainville)	Rururu HSC	level 2		Open	United Church	1. remote population	Rururu HSC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post
Kieta District	Koromira HSC			Open	Catholic		Koromira HSC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as a Level 2 CHP.
Panguna District	Panguna HSC			Open	GoPNG	1. Panguna HSC is currently open part time. 2. There is an urgent need to restore a full range of Level 2 CHP Services to the people in this catchment, including maternal and child health services. 3. The location of the present clinic at Panguna is unsatisfactory as it is not on a main access road.	1. The Health Facility at Panguna is to be relocated in consultation with Panguna District Administration and other key stakeholders. 2. Preliminary discussions have identified a potential site at Birempa for the new Panguna CHP. 3. It is recommended that a new Level 2 Health Facility be established at either Birempa or another agreed location to serve this community. The existing health facility could continue to operate as a day only clinic once the new CHP has been established.
	Manetai HSC	level 2					Manetai HSC and Paruparu HSC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as Level 2 Community Health Posts
	Paruparu HSC	level 2		Open	GoPNG		Manetai HSC and Paruparu HSC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as Level 2 Community Health Posts

Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Buin District (South Bougainville)	Oria / Wisai HSC	level 2		Open	GoPNG		The Wisai CHP to be operationalised as a Level 2 Health Facility as soon as possible, and the service currently provided at Oria HSC to be relocated to Wisai.
	Lenoke HSC			Open	GoPNG		Lenoke HSC to continue to operate as Level 2 Community Health Posts in Buin District.
	Piano HSC	level 2		Open	Catholic		Piano HSC to be upgraded and reorganised with appropriate staffing to serve as Level 2/3 Health Centres in the east and west of Buin District.
	Tabago HSC	level 2		Open	Catholic		Tabago HSC to be upgraded and reorganised with appropriate staffing to serve as Level 2/3 Health Centres in the east and west of Buin District.
	Turiboiru HSC			Open	Catholic		1. Turiboiru HSC to continue to operate as Level 2 Community Health Posts in Buin District. 2. When the Buin Hospital redevelopment has been completed, then the services (and staffing) provided at Turiboiru should be reviewed and may be reduced to that of a day clinic or MCH service
Siwai District	Konga HSC	level 2		Open	GoPNG	The re-establishment of maternity services at Konga is a high priority.	Konga HSC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as Level 2 Community Health Post.
	Katukuh HC	level 2		Open	GoPNG	There is an immediate need to bring qualified staff to Katukuh and to address the issues that are causing Katukuh to underperform.	Katukuh HSC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as Level 2 Community Health Post.
	Manoitu HSC	level 2		Open	Catholic		Manoitu HSC to be upgraded and reorganised with appropriate additional staffing to operate as a Level 2/3 Health Centre for Siwai District
Bana District	Tonu HSC	level 2		Open	United Church		Tonu HSC to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as a Level 2/3 Health Centre.
	Singkodo HSC	level 2		Open	GoPNG		To be upgraded, and developed to operate as Level 2 Health Facilities.
	Sovele HSC	level 2		Open	Catholic		Sovele HSC to be upgraded, staffed and organised to function as a Level 3 Health Centre.
Tiniputz District (North Bougainville)	Teobuin AP			Closed	GoPNG		
	Tiniputz AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The Aid Posts at Tiniputz should remain operational for the time being.
	Kaskurus AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		1. The Aid Posts at Kaskurus should remain operational for the time being. 2. Population catchments for the Aid Posts at Kaskurus should be monitored to ensure that these facilities have continuing viability.
	Namatoo AP	Level 1		Open	United Church		The Aid Posts at Namatoo should remain operational for the time being. 2. Population catchments for the Aid Posts at Namatoo should be monitored to ensure that these facilities have continuing viability.
	Iaun AP			Closed (deregistered)	United Church		
	Meleup AP			Closed (deregistered)	Catholic		
	Rausara (Vapo) AP			Closed (deregistered)	Catholic		
	Teabas AP			Closed (deregistered)	Catholic		

Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Kunua District	Atsiniima AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
	Amun AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		1. Atsiniima should remain operational for the time being. Aid Posts at Amun should be monitored with a view to potentially re-opening these facilities if they can be found to have continuing viability
	Atakesi AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Asitapai AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Betario AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Korepovi AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Kotsovan AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Kurur AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Nambato AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Petspets AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Aid Posts at Petspets should be monitored with a view to potentially re-opening these facilities if they can be found to have continuing viability
	Puto (Rukusia) AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		1. The closed Aid Post at Puto (Rukusia) should be re-opened. 2. The catchment population could be up to 1,500 people and may justify consideration for a Level 2 Community Health Post.
	Saposa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Aid Posts at Saposa should be monitored with a view to potentially re-opening these facilities if they can be found to have continuing viability
Selau/Suir District	Savon AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Sisiapai AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Suun (Benman) AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Talof AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Aid Posts at Talof should be monitored with a view to potentially re-opening these facilities if they can be found to have continuing viability
	Tosalvi AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Ubuko AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Ramazon AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	facility is serving a larger catchment population due to the closure of other Aid Posts in their areas.	The Aid Posts at Ramazon, Ton and Tsisiko should remain operational for the time being.
	Sorom AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		the need for a higher level health service for the villages along the north coast of Bougainville Island should be reviewed. In the meantime, Sorom should continue as a Level 1 Aid Post.
	Ton AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	facility is serving a larger catchment population due to the closure of other Aid Posts in their areas.	The Aid Posts at Ramazon, Ton and Tsisiko should remain operational for the time being.
	Tsisiko AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	facility is serving a larger catchment population due to the closure of other Aid Posts in their areas.	The Aid Posts at Ramazon, Ton and Tsisiko should remain operational for the time being.
	Aravia AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Namkerio AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Porpor AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Rawa AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Romsis AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Siara AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	The Aid Post has been closed for some time, and it is not far from Ton, but not accessible by road	The need for the Aid Post at Siara should be reviewed.
	Tekokthi AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Tsunpets AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	

Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Buka District	Suhin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The new Health Facility at Hagogohae should be completed and organised to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post. When Hagogohae CHP opens, then the Aid Post at Suhin should close.
	Pororan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The Aid Posts at Pororan should remain operational for the time being.
	Hahalis AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Post No Longer Exist	
	Tohatsi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The Aid Posts at Tohatsi should remain operational for the time being.
	Elupan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The Aid Posts at Elupan should remain operational for the time being.
	Petpets AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		The Aid Posts Petpets should remain operational for the time being.
	Matsungan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The Aid Posts at Matsungan should remain operational for the time being.
	Banis AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. Relatively remote some time. 2. Aid post has been closed for	The need for the Aid Post at Banis should be reviewed
	Barikua AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Bei AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
Nissan And Atolls District - (Nissan District Catchment)	Kohino AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Lemankoa AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Lonahan AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG		
	Lontis AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		1. The need for the Aid Post at Lontis should be reviewed. 2. The Aid Post is closed, but it has an adequate population and is not close to other services.
	Malasang AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The need for an Aid Post at Malasang needs to be reviewed.
	Tung AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Post No Longer Exist	
	Balili AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The Aid Posts at Balili should remain operational.
	Karwaia AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The Aid Posts at Pinipel (Mantolia) should remain operational.
	Pinipel-Mantolia AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The Aid Posts at Karwaia should remain operational.
	Sigon AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The recently completed Aid Posts at Mabiri and Sigon should be commissioned as soon as possible.
(Atoll District Catchment)	Mabiri AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The recently completed Aid Posts at Mabiri and Sigon should be commissioned as soon as possible.
	Tungol AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The closed Aid Post at Tungol should be re-opened.
	Carterets (Han) AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		Carterets (Han) AP to be upgraded and reorganised to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post.
	Fead AP			Open	United Church	Very Remote	The Aid Posts at Fead should remain operational.
	Iaggin AP	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Closed	The Aid Post at Iaggin has been closed for some time and should be deregistered.
	Mortlock AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The closed Aid Posts at Mortlock should be re-opened.
	Piul AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The closed Aid Posts at Piul should be re-opened.
	Naguria-Sauma AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The closed Aid Posts at Sauma (Naguria) should be re-opened.
	Tasman AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Very Remote	The Aid Posts at Tasman should remain operational.

Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Wakunai District (Central Bougainville)	Asital AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote	The Aid Posts at Asital should remain operational.
	Asitavi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	These facilities are neither remote nor are they serving large catchments. The need for them should be subject to ongoing review.	The Aid Posts at Asitavi is currently operational.
	Burusitoro AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote	The Aid Posts at Burusitoro should remain operational.
	Kakarapala AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The Aid Post at Kakarapala could be considered in the future for upgrade to Level 2 CHP, given its larger catchment population.
	Steamas AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	These facilities are neither remote nor are they serving large catchments. The need for them should be subject to ongoing review.	The Aid Posts at Steamas is currently operational.
	Tuivuvu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote	The Aid Posts at Tuivuvu should remain operational.
	Ibu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote	The Aid Posts at Ibu should remain operational.
	Sisivi AP			Closed	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Airo AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Itai AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
Kieta District	Kepesia AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Kurhatari AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Laili AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Pitapa (Sioripapa) AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Pokeouka AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Ruat AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Sisivi AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. It is remote	Consideration should be given to reopening the closed Aid Post at Sisivi.
	Stonwara AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Teperoi AP			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Dakenatu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The need for the Aid Post at Dakenatu should be reviewed when the new Kansinare Aid Post is opened.
	Damung AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		A new Community Health Post to be established at Damung. The new CHP will replace the Damung Aid Post which is now closed. The need for the Aid Post at Dunara should be reviewed when the new Damung CHP is operational.
	Danutue AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Danutue Aid Post has a large catchment population with other Aid Posts in this area already closed	
	Dunara AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	The need for the Aid Post at Dunara should be reviewed when the new Damung CHP is operational.	
	Pokpok AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote	Aid Post should remain operational.
	Roreinang AP	Level 1		Open	United Church	sufficiently remote	Aid Post should remain operational.
	Rorovara AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote	Aid Post should remain operational.
	Sipatako AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	relatively remote	
	Sipuru No 1 AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The need for them should be subject to ongoing review.
	Toboroi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote	Aid Post should remain operational.
	Dantanai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The need for them should be subject to ongoing review.
	Domina AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The need for them should be subject to ongoing review.

Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Caps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
	Dota AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	relatively remote	
	Takeel/Kolanu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote	Aid Post should remain operational.
	Tavatava AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The need for them should be subject to ongoing review.
	Baratai			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Post No Longer Exist	
	Bonamung	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	relatively remote	
	Dongeta	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	relatively remote	
	Laraoko			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Post No Longer Exist	
	Korokoro	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	relatively remote	
	Kupei	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	relatively remote	
	Kurai	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	relatively remote	
	Mumurai			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Post No Longer Exist	
	Narinai	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	relatively remote	
	Nasioi			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Post no Longer Exist	
	Okoni			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Post no Longer Exist	
	Parika			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Post no Longer Exist	
	Paraiano	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		The need for the Aid Post at Paraiano should be reviewed when the new Kansinare Aid Post is opened.
	Rumba	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		1. A new CHP is to be established at Kansinare. 2. The new CHP will replace the Rumba AP which is now closed.
	Siae			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Tokiai			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
Panguna District	Kopani AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		they are sufficiently remote from other facilities to justify continuation of the service.
	Mabiri AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. relatively remote	Consideration may be given to reopening the closed Aid Posts
	Borunai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		they are sufficiently remote from other facilities to justify continuation of the service.
	Guava AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		they are sufficiently remote from other facilities to justify continuation of the service.
	Maingu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. relatively remote	Consideration may be given to reopening the closed Aid Posts
	Matana AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The need for it should be subject to ongoing review.
	Poanu AP	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. relatively remote	Consideration may be given to reopening the closed Aid Posts
	Toanahau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		they are sufficiently remote from other facilities to justify continuation of the service.
	Kaspeke AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		they are sufficiently remote from other facilities to justify continuation of the service.
	Atamo	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. relatively remote	Consideration may be given to reopening the closed Aid Posts
	Irang	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	1. relatively remote	Consideration may be given to reopening the closed Aid Posts
	Kokore	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		1. The need for the Aid Post at Kokore should be reviewed when the new Orami/loro CHP is operational.
	Kosia	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	not proper Aid Post but serve as Clinic Points with volunteers.	Deregistered
	Orami	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG		1. A new Community Health Post to be established at Orami/loro. 2. The new CHP will replace the Orami Aid Post which is now closed.

Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Caps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
	Sipunu No 2	non-functional		Open (deregistered)	Go PNG	not proper Aid Post but serve as Clinic Points with volunteers.	Deregistered
	Sivena	non-functional		Open (deregistered)	Go PNG	not proper Aid Post but serve as Clinic Points with volunteers.	Deregistered
	Torara	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	1. relatively remote	Consideration may be given to reopening the closed Aid Posts
	Toku	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG		Deregistered
	Vito	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG		Deregistered
	Mainoiki Ap	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	not proper Aid Post but serve as Clinic Points with volunteers.	Deregistered
	Widoi	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG		Deregistered
Buin District (South Bougainville)	Lamuai AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		To be retained
	Orava (Gina) AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		To be retained
	Lehu AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		To be retained
	Kogisagono AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		To be retained
	Maluatu AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		To be retained
	Bogisago AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		To be retained
	Leuro AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		To be retained
	Muguai AP	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG	Old maternity unit needs maintenance.	1. The new health facility at Muguai to be completed and opened for service delivery as a Level 2 Community Health Post. Immediate attention should be given to preserving the old maternity unit before it is damaged by the erosion of the ground. 2. The new health facility at Muguai to be completed and opened for service delivery as a Level 2 Community Health Post
	Maluoku AP	Level 1		Open	Go PNG		To be retained
	Okomo	non-functional		Closed	Go PNG		should be reopened
	Akanai			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Iuno			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Kanauro			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Kokopo			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Lagilai			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Masikuru			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Patrio			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Tigui			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Tun'gau			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Tantareki			Closed (deregistered)	Go PNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	

Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Siwai District	Maisua AP	Level 1		Open	United Church	sufficiently remote from other facilities	Should remain operational
	Moronne AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote from other facilities	Should remain operational
	Mokorino AP	Level 1		Open	United Church	sufficiently remote from other facilities	Should remain operational
	Tumbu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote from other facilities	Should remain operational
	Dulsei AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote from other facilities	Should remain operational
	Hurai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	sufficiently remote from other facilities	Should remain operational
	Haisi AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic	sufficiently remote from other facilities	Should remain operational
	Domonini/Ihu	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	United Church	closed for some time.	maintain as deregistered
	Hari	non-functional		Closed	Catholic	relatively remote	Consideration may be given to reopening the closed Aid Post
	Mamagota	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	Catholic	closed for some time.	maintain as deregistered
Bana District	Mapih (Phiharawa)	non-functional		Closed	Catholic	relatively remote	Consideration may be given to reopening the closed Aid Post
	Munnu	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	closed for some time.	maintain as deregistered
	Rabaulu	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	United Church	closed for some time.	maintain as deregistered
	Si'kumone	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	closed for some time.	maintain as deregistered
	Sinnihai	non-functional		Closed	United Church	relatively remote	Consideration may be given to reopening the closed Aid Post
	Siuru	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	closed for some time.	maintain as deregistered
	Tarapa	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	closed for some time.	maintain as deregistered
	Tokunutu	non-functional		Closed (deregistered)	United Church	closed for some time	maintain as deregistered
	Biro'si AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Mamarego	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Murua AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Wamarabela AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Lotare AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Koro AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Lambaram AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Pope AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Slandaru AP	Level 1		Open	United Church		To be retained
	Sianeki AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Sirakatau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be retained
	Bakoram No.1			Closed (deregistered)	Catholic	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Bana			Closed (deregistered)	Catholic	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Katauri			Closed (deregistered)	Catholic	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Kuneka	non-functional		Closed	Catholic		To be reopened
	Mungkala			Closed (deregistered)	Catholic	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Peele			Closed (deregistered)	Catholic	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Pikel Viclinic			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Sipi	non-functional		Closed	GoPNG	Little catchment but quite a distance to Sinkodo	The need to reopen the closed Aid Post at Sipi should be reviewed.
	Waitabuna			Closed (deregistered)	Catholic	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	
	Wakupa			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	Aid Posts No Longer Exist	

Autonomous Region of Bougainville - Health Facility Database

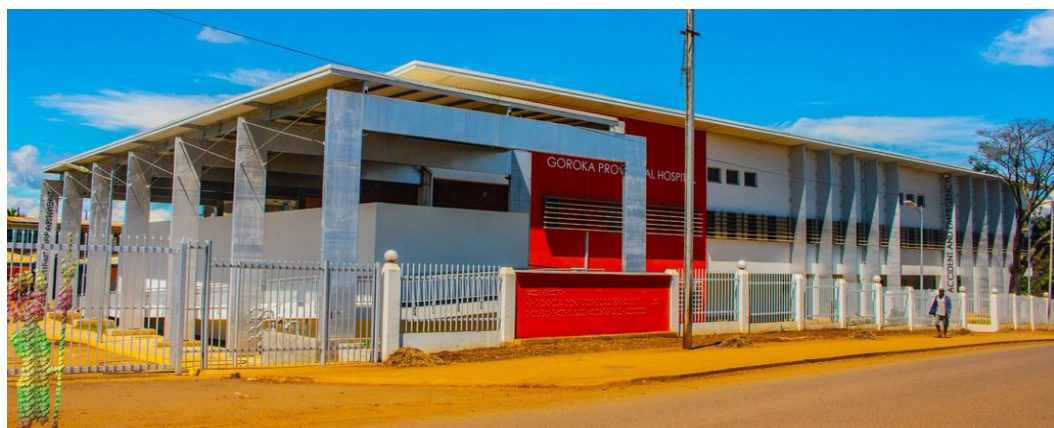
Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Services Gaps/Challenges	Way Forward/Service Plan
Torokina District	Lautan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The new Karato CHP will replace the existing Lautan Aid Post.
	Koiare AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		The need for the existing Aid Post at 'Isitovi should be reassessed when the new CHP has opened.
	Tsitovi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
	Kavai			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	closed for some time.	1. The new CHP at Karato will serve some of these catchments. 2. Will be Deregistered
	Kavatsia			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	closed for some time.	1. The new CHP at Karato will serve some of these catchments. 2. Will be Deregistered
	Koromokina			Closed (deregistered)	GoPNG	closed for some time.	1. The new CHP at Karato will serve some of these catchments. 2. Will be Deregistered
	Baralvi	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	remote from other facilities	1. The new CHP at Karato will serve some of these catchments. 2. Will be Deregistered
	Gotana	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	remote from other facilities	should remain operational.
	Karato CHP	Level 1	Level 2	Proposed	GoPNG		1. The new Community Health Post at Karato to be built and commissioned as soon as possible to provide a higher level of service to the remote communities of inland Torokina. 2. The new CHP will replace the existing Lautan Aid Post. 3.
	Laruma	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	remote from other facilities	Should remain operational



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

HIGHLANDS

EASTERN



EASTERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE SUMMARY

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Goroka	EH Provincial Hospital	Level 5		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade the infrastructure and the services to meet the standards of L5 Provincial Hospital
Henganofi	Kainantu District Hospital	Level 4		Open	GoPNG		Refurbish to service as the District hospital
Daulo	Asaro Health Centre	Level 3	Level 4	Open	GoPNG		New hospital building needs to be completed to comply with NHSS. Reorient staff to provide higher level service
Henganofi	Henganofi Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		New hospital building needs to be completed to comply with NHSS and the staff must be reoriented to provide the higher level service that is required for this level of Health Facility
Lufa	Lufa Health Centre	Level 2-3	Level 3	Open	GoPNG	1. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure audit pending. 2. No steriliser. 3. the rate of attendance for outpatient services indicates that the local population is not accessing basic health services at Lufa.	Upgrade the infrastructure and the services to meet the standards of Level 3 health center.
Obura-Wonenara	Andakombi Health Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	GoPNG		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as Level 2 CHP over the next 5 years.
Okapa	Okapa Health Centre	Level 1-2 Level 2-3	Level 4	Open	GoPNG		New hospital building needs to be completed to comply with NHSS and the staff must be reoriented to provide the higher level service that is required for this level of Health Facility.
Goroka	Kama Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Continue to upgrade the facility to operate as a L3 UC.
Goroka	North Goroka Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Continue to upgrade the facility to operate as a L3 UC.
Goroka	West Goroka Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Continue to upgrade the facility to operate as a L3 UC.
Goroka	UOG Clinic	Level 3		Open	UOG		
Goroka	Blhute Clinic	Level 3		Open	CIS		
Henganofi	SIL Urban Clinic	Level 2-3	Level 2	Open	SIL		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate ad a Level 2
Obura-Wonenara	SIL Urban Clinic	Level 2		Open	SIL		
Obura-Wonenara	Bundaira Clinic	Level 2		Open	SIL		
Henganofi	Jaffa Community Health Post	Level 2		closed	GoPNG	1. Not open 2. Unstaffed.	New CHP to be established under Rural Primary Health Service Delivery Program
Okapa	Anaira Community Health Post	Level 2		Closed	GoPNG	Large catchment population	Upgrade facility and staff houses to operate as Level 2 CHP.
Daulo	Watabung Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	GoPNG	1. No incinerator 2. No steriliser	Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as Level 2 CHP in the next 5 years
Daulo	Tafeto Health Sub Centre	Level 2	Level 2	Open	Catholic		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as Level 2 CHP in the next 5 years
Daulo	Kwong Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as Level 2 CHP in the next 5 years
Henganofi	Konperi Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as Level 2 CHP in the next 5 years
Henganofi	Kesavaka Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as Level 2 CHP in the next 5 years
Henganofi	Fore Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Four Square		Maintain at Level 2 CHP
Henganofi	Onamunga Health Sub Centre	Level 2	Level 3	Open	Four Square	Larger catchment population	Upgrade to Level 3 Health Centre.
Henganofi	Kassam Health Sub Centre	Level 2-3		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		Facility should continue to operate as a Large CHP with some level 3 functions
Henganofi	Yauna Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next 5 years

EASTERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE SUMMARY

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				
Lufa	Ubaligubi Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Way forward Service Plan
Lufa	Gouno Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Faith Mission		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next 5 years
Lufa	Nupuru Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next 5 years
Obura-Wonenara	To'okena Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next 5 years
Obura-Wonenara	Obura Health Sub Centre	Level 2	Level 4	Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		Long term plan is to completely redevelop Obura HSC to operate as the District Hospital for Obura-Wonenara
Obura-Wonenara	Owena Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Baptist		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next five years
Obura-Wonenara	Wonenara Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next five years
Obura-Wonenara	Simbari Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	GoPNG		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next five years
Obura-Wonenara	Barabondora Health Sub Centre	Level 2	Level 3	Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Large catchment population.	Facility should be upgraded to level 3 with rural laboratory
Obura-Wonenara	Kassam Health Sub Centre	Level 2-3	Level 3	Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		Facility should continue to operate as a Large CHP with some level 3 functions over the next 5 years
Obura-Wonenara	Omaura Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Servant Day Adventist		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next 5 years
Okapa	Ivongoi Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Open Bible		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next 5 years
Okapa	Misapi Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Salvation Army		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next 5 years
Okapa	Henaguru Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2-3 Health Centre over the next 5 years
Unggai Bena	Sigerehe Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2-3 Health Centre over the next 5 years
Unggai Bena	Unggai Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Reinvigorate the health facility to operate as a level 2 CHP over the next 5 years
Daulo	Koning Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Reopen.
Daulo	Aterero Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Review the need to reopen it. Near Waterbung where more comprehensive range of service will be provided
Daulo	Lonu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	This Aid Post is close to Simbu.	Remove Lonu AP from Aid Post list of EHP.
Daulo	Asanoka Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Lutheran	It has large catchment population.	Upgrade.
Daulo	Kofena Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population but close to Anaiyufa in Upper Asaro.	Reopen.
Daulo	Yamiyupa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Daulo	Kasena Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Review(to remain closed or open) needed as Opunga AP has been upgraded to CHP.
Daulo	Opunga Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Baptist		Upgrade to CHP.
Daulo	Kiamuga Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			Close to Yamiyufa. Review when Yamiyufa is upgraded to CHP.
Daulo	Anengu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Reopen.
Daulo	Anaiyufa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army	Adequate catchment and remote.	
Daulo	Nanta Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Adequate catchment and remote.
	Kwong No 1 AP	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Adequate catchment and remote.	Adequate catchment and remote.
	Kempeni Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Very remote but very small catchment.	Review.

EASTERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE SUMMARY

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward	Service Plan
Goroka	Komui Aid Post	Level 1		Unknown	GoPNG	Small catchment population.		
Goroka	Gorohantoo Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment and relatively remote.		Upgrade.
Goroka	Nupaha Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment		Maintain at level
Goroka	Seigu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Baptist	Adequate catchment.		Review.
Goroka	Maree Aid Post	Level 1		Open		1. Very remote but very small catchment. 2. Shows up in Madang.		Upgrade to CHP
Goroka	Akameku Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment and relatively remote.		Upgrade to CHP
Goroka	Ifiyufa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment and relatively remote.		Retain level as it is.
Goroka	Kabufu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Servant Day Adventist			Upgrade to CHP
Goroka	Kosayufa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			Upgrade to CHP
Goroka	Yamiyupa and Enagave Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			Upgrade to CHP
Henganofo	Tebaga Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			Upgrade to CHP
Henganofo	Kivirinka Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population.		Reopen.
Henganofo	Hegere Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment.		Upgrade to CHP
Henganofo	Kuyuhapa Aid Post	Level 1		Unstaffed	GoPNG	Adequate Population.		Reopen
Henganofo	Imaka Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Four Square			Retain level as it is.
Henganofo	Meheave Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			Retain level as it is.
Henganofo	Homu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Servant Day Adventist	Large catchment population and very remote.		Upgrade to CHP.
Henganofo	Tiguna Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Servant Day Adventist			Retain level as it is.
Henganofo	Agura Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment		Upgrade to CHP.
Henganofo	Anumpa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army	Smaller population and close to Onamuga		Review.
Henganofo	Fomu 2 Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.		Retain level as it is.
Henganofo	Sonofi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Four Square	Adequate population and remote.		Retain level as it is.
Henganofo	Taitokave Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Salvation Army	Large catchment. CHP Required.		Build new CHP.
Henganofo	Stone Fanno Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Four Square	Large catchment.		Upgrade to CHP
Henganofo	Urante Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Large catchment.		Upgrade to CHP
Henganofo	Barola Haus Mama	Level 1		Volunteer	Volunteer	To be staffed and operated as a CHP.		Retain.
Henganofo	Onerofi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Small catchment population but remote.		Review.
Henganofo	Bilimola Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population but close to Punano.		Review.
Henganofo	Isontenu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Large population and remote.		Reopen as CHP.
Henganofo	Punano Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population and relatively remote.		Upgrade.
Henganofo	Tuta Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Adequate population but close to Punano.		Review.
Henganofo	Unifintenu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large population and remote.		Upgrade.
Henganofo	Kanlipa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Large population and remote.		Review.

EASTERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE SUMMARY

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Lufa	Fatutai Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Faith Mission	Adequate catchment and remote.	Reopen.	
Lufa	Guasa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Faith Mission		Maintain at level 1.	
Lufa	Herowana Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Faith Mission		Maintain at level 1.	
Lufa	Kora 2 Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Servant Day Adventist	Large catchment and remote.	Upgrade to CHP.	
Lufa	Kusi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Faith Mission		Maintain at level 1.	
Lufa	Maimafu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Maintain at level 1.	
Lufa	Menghno Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Servant Day Adventist		Maintain at level 1.	
Lufa	Hegeteru Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Faith Mission		Maintain at level 1.	
Lufa	Haga Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		Maintain at level 1.	
Lufa	Rongo Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.	
Lufa	Gotomi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.	
Lufa	Kiseveroka Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.	
Lufa	Litipinaga Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			
Lufa	Oliguti Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Site for Lufa district Hospital.		
Lufa	Fore Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Baira Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Small catchment and remote.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Kumbora Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Small catchment and remote.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Phinta Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Small catchment and remote.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Tainoraba Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Adequate catchment population.	Reopen.	
Obura-Wonenara	Oraura Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		Maintain at level 1.	
Obura-Wonenara	Kumbora Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Small population but remote.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Pinata Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Small population but remote.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Habina Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small catchment population but remote.	Retain level as it is.	
Obura-Wonenara	Oraura Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Small catchment population but remote.	Retain level as it is.	
Obura-Wonenara	Meauna Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Not located.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Boiko Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Wiwia Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Servant Day Adventist	Very small catchment.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Sindeni Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Very small catchment.	Maintain at level 1.	
Obura-Wonenara	Ande Aid Post	Level 1		New	GoPNG	Very small catchment.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Nolambi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Very small catchment.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Pinju Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Review.	
Obura-Wonenara	Sinogu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Maintain at level 1.	
Obura-Wonenara	Kwakapa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Closed for more than 30 years.	Deregister.	
Obura-Wonenara	Azana Aid Post	Level 1		Unknown	Unknown	Unregistered and not located.		
Obura-Wonenara	Barokira Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Maintain at level 1.	

EASTERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE SUMMARY

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				
Obura-Wonenara	Batainabura Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Small catchment population.	Way forward/Service Plan
Obura-Wonenara	Matona Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		Review.
Obura-Wonenara	Nompia Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		Maintain at level 1.
Obura-Wonenara	Norikori Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army	Small catchmen.	Review.
Obura-Wonenara	Pundibasa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic	Small catchment.	Upgrade to Achp.
Obura-Wonenara	Suwaira Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good catchment and remote.	Review.
Obura-Wonenara	Bioka Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Query location. 2. Same as Akuna	Maintain at level 1.
Obura-Wonenara	Atyura Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	Query location - Same as SIL	Review.
Obura-Wonenara	Akuna Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Query location same as Bioka	Deregister.
Okapa	Ilasa/Awasoro Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Reopen.
Okapa	Purosa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Maintain at level 1.
Okapa	Kamila Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Salvation Army	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Reopen.
Okapa	Ivoti Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army	Very small catchment.	Upgrade to CHP.
Okapa	Asempa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Okapa	Kaga Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Servant Day Adventist	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Reopen.
Okapa	Kagu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Reopen.
Okapa	Ofafina Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Maintain at level 1.
Okapa	Paigatasa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Maintain at level 1.
Okapa	Yagusa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Maintain at level 1.
Okapa	Yasubi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Upgrade to CHP.
Okapa	Anuratsa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Okapa	Aniaru Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Open Bible	Adequate catchment population.	Maintain at level 1.
Okapa	Kemiu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Maintain at level 1.
Okapa	Kokopi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army	Adequate catchment population.	Maintain at level 1.
Okapa	Paigatsa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small catchment population.	Maintain at level 1.
Okapa	Haga Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small catchment population.	Review. Maintain at level 1.
Okapa	Tarabo Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Okapa	Uwai Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Small remote catchment.	Review.
Unggai Bena	Kapakamagiri Aid Post	Level 1	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to L2-3.
Unggai Bena	Kesosaro Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Unggai Bena	Lampo Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Four Square	Adequate catchment population.	Maintain at level 1.
Unggai Bena	Magitu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Upgrade to CHP. Large catchment.	Reopen.
Unggai Bena	Sino Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Unggai Bena	Siokel Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Maintain at level 1.
Unggai Bena	Lioropa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Reopen.
Unggai Bena	MegaboAid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Unggai Bena	Rintebe Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Lutheran	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Unggai Bena	Megunagu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Reopen.
Unggai Bena	Safanoa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Reopen.
Unggai Bena	Atikayufa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Reopen.
Unggai Bena	Atirigu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Reopen.
Unggai Bena	Kaiya Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Unggai Bena	Keta Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Unggai Bena	Koko Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Anglicare	Adequate catchment population.	Maintain at level 1.
Unggai Bena	Lapitufa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Maintain at level 1.
Unggai Bena	Nivi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small catchment and remote.	Maintain at level 1.
Unggai Bena	Yaura Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small catchment population and very remote.	Review.
Unggai Bena	Orumbafao	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Near Keta.	Review.



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

HIGHLANDS

SIMBU



SIMBU PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Caps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Kundiawa Hospital	Level 5		Open			
Chuave	Chuave Health Center	Level 3		Open			
Gumine	Gumine Health Center	Level 3		Open			
Karimui/Nomane	Kilau Health Center	Level 3		Open			
Karimui/Nomane	Sigimaru (Karimui) Health Center	Level 3		Open			
Kerowagi	Kerowagi Health Center	Level 3		Open			
Kerowagi	Mingende Health Center	Level 3		Open			
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Kundiawa Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open			
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Gembogl Health Center	Level 3		Open			
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Koge Health Center	Level 3		Open			
Chuave	Movi Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Chuave	Wangoi Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Chuave	Keperu Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Chuave	Monono Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Chuave	Yandime Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Gumine	Karimari Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Gumine	Gongale Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Karimui/Nomane	Negabo Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Karimui/Nomane	Nomane Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Karimui/Nomane	Bonai Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Karimui/Nomane	Haia Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kerowagi	Kup Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kerowagi	Neragaima Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kerowagi	Kendine Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kerowagi	Bogo Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kerowagi	Denange Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kerowagi	Miunde Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kerowagi	Magi Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Par Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Wandi Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Gogme Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Chuave Health Center	Level 2		Open			
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Kangir Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Gagimabuno	Unknown		Open			

SIMBU PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Mai Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Segima Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Niguma Health Sub Center	Level 2		Open			
Chuaue	Banggo Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Chuaue	Beroma Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Chuaue	Bumundiri Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Chuaue	Fikobaru Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Chuaue	Giriu Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Chuaue	Karaweri Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			
Chuaue	Kaubasis Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Chuaue	Kau Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			
Chuaue	Membinang Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Chuaue	Nambayufa Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Chuaue	Sirikoge Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Chuaue	Yauwe Moses/Yom Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Gumine	Bokdina Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Gumine	Boromil Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Gumine	Dirima Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Gumine	Moromaule Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Gumine	Nondri Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Gumine	Olegain Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Gumine	Ondara Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Gumine	Omikolai Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Gumine	Tawanugu/Degepaume Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Ahabane Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Boisimaru Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Dawa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			
Krimui/Nomane	Dulai Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			
Krimui/Nomane	Hobe Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Kapi Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Kiari Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Masi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			
Krimui/Nomane	Mogiage Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Noru Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			
Krimui/Nomane	Obum Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Oinma Aid Post	Level 1		Open			

SIMBU PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Krimui/Nomane	Punzano Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Talbakul Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Wara Sua Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Waula Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Yombal Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Yongoromaru Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Yowai Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Krimui/Nomane	Yuro Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Angagoi Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Awagie Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Blan Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Barawagi Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Bii Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Country Club Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Gagi Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Gagugi Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Gunbo Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Gurunulg Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Kawa Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Kerenga Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Kerowagi High School Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Kewamugi Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Kunbagi Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Kunabau Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Moroma Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Muru Domna Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Norgar Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Pilmoi Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Wara Begua Aid Post	Level 1		Open			
Kerowagi	Wara Gagimare Aid Post	Level 1		Open			

SIMBU PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Baraggl Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Dama Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Gagimambuno Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Gon Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Gor Yomba Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Keramugl Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Koglal Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Kombugl Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Kond Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Kumar Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Kupau Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Malaria Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Menaugl Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Mongoma Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Murane Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Pompomeri Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Sumburu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed				
Kundiawa/Gembogl	Womatne Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Du Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Dumun Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Emal Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Kakai Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Kaulan Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Kebil Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Konoma Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Laswara/Emimau Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Masul Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Mirlt Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Mogl Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Mu Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Upandiawa Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Yobakogul Aid Post	Level 1		Open				
Sina Sina/Yonggomugl	Yobamorua Aid Post	Level 1		Open				



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

HIGHLANDS

JIWAKA



JIWAKA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
South Waghi	Kudlip Hospital	Level 4-5	Level 5	Open	Nazarene Church	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	Upgrade the infrastructure and the services to meet the standards of L5 Provincial Hospital.
South Waghi	Kinderg Health Centre	Level 2-3	Level 3	Open	GoPNG	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
South Waghi	Mini Health Centre	Level 2-3		Open	GoPNG	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
Jimi	Tabibuga Health Centre	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
Jimi	Kol Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
Jimi	Koinambe Health Centre	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	Anglican	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
North Waghi	Kimil Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG	1. No transport and HF radio. 2. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
North Waghi	Nondugi Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG	1. No transport. 2. No power and solar. 3. No steriliser. 4. HF radio is not working. 5. Most of the essential medical equipment is not available. 6. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending. 7. Water not connected to labor room	Needs upgrade.
North Waghi	Banz No 1 Clinic	Level 3		Open	Lutheran	1. No transport. 2. HF radio. 3. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
North Waghi	Banz No 2 Clinic	Level 3		Open	Catholic	1. No transport. 2. HF radio. 3. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
South Waghi	Kurki Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. No transport. 2. No beds. 3. No steriliser. 4. No incinerator. 5. No HF radio. 5. Essential medical equipment unavailable. 6. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
South Waghi	Madan Day Clinic	Level 2	Level 3	Open	Arabica Highlands	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
South Waghi	Polga Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
South Waghi	Ketepam Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
South Waghi	Aviamp Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Christian Apostolic Fellowship	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
South Waghi	Mount Au Health Sub Centre	Level 1	Level 2	Open	GoPNG	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
South Waghi	Tombil Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Servant Day Adventist	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
South Waghi	Tsigmit-Kolamel Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
Jimi	Tsendiap Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	Anglican	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
Jimi	Togban Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Anglican	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
Jimi	Kubants Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
Jimi	Ambullua Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic	1. No HF radio. 2. No Transport. 3. No Sterilizer. 4. No incinerator. 5. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
Jimi	Waranamanz Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	1. No HF radio. 2. No sterilizer. 3. No incinerator. 4. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
North Waghi	Fatima Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic	1. Nil incinerator. 2. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
North Waghi	Norba Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic	1. No incinerator. 2. No steriliser. 3. No HF radio. 4. Essential medical equipment unavailable. 5. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	
North Waghi	Dona Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	1. No transport, 2. No steriliser. 3. No incinerator. 4. Clinical, equipment, workforce and infrastructure compliance audit pending.	

JIWAKA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY- HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Caps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
South Waghi	Kindeng Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	WR Carpenters	1. No Plan to reopen. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNC".	Upgrade or review the health facility.
South Waghi	Kindeng Plantation Aid Post	Level 1		Open	WR Carpenters	No proposal to upgrade.	
South Waghi	Kotabug Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNC	1. No Plan to reopen. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNC".	Upgrade or review the health facility.
South Waghi	Kurukur Aid Post	Level 1	Level 2	Open	GoPNC		Upgraded to CHP
South Waghi	Mugumamp Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNC	1. No Plan to reopen. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNC".	Upgrade or review the health facility.
South Waghi	Panga Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Four Square	1. No Plan to reopen. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNC".	
South Waghi	Ulya Kilinga Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNC	Duplication of Kilinga AP	
South Waghi	Wurup Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNC	1. No Plan to reopen. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNC".	
South Waghi	Ketepam Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic	No proposal to upgrade facility	No proposal to upgrade facility
South Waghi	Kaip Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNC	No proposal to upgrade facility	No proposal to upgrade facility
South Waghi	Anglimp Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility	No proposal to upgrade facility
South Waghi	Aviamp Tea Aid Post	Level 1		Open	WR Carpenters	No proposal to upgrade facility	No proposal to upgrade facility
South Waghi	Bemeng Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church		1. Relocate to Tumar. 2. New CHP replaces Bemeng AP.
South Waghi	Kiriba Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNC	1. No Plan to reopen. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNC".	
South Waghi	Tuman College Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Nazarene Church	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
South Waghi	Kudgip Tea Aid Post	Level 1		Open	WR Carpenters	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
South Waghi	Mange Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNC	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
South Waghi	Minjimu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Servant Day Adventist Church	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
South Waghi	Mondomil Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	1. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNC".	
South Waghi	Pukamil Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Lutheran	1. No proposal to upgrade facility.	
South Waghi	Ambapana Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNC	1. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNC".	
South Waghi	Desha Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNC	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
South Waghi	Meru Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNC	1. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNC".	

JIWAKA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY- HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
South Waghi	Paiti Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".	
South Waghi	Sigoi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".	
South Waghi	Yeu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".	
South Waghi	Kugark Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
South Waghi	Kurumil Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".	
South Waghi	Bangan Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
South Waghi	Danae Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
South Waghi	Numants Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Bokopai Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG.	
Jimi	Kandampiam Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG.	
Jimi	Kompiai Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG.	
Jimi	Kupeng Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Kwipun Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Mesa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Unregistered. 2. Very remote. 3. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 4. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".	
Jimi	Telta Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. Unregistered. 2. Very remote. 3. No Plan to upgrade or review the health facility.	
Jimi	Tsenge Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Tsuwenkai Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".	
Jimi	Karap Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Kaul Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Gukum Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".	
Jimi	Maikmol Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Tsingiropa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Korlom Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Kwima Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.	
Jimi	Mogini Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".	

JIWAKA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Caps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Jimi	Ginjiji Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Tsarep Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Waim Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Kui Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Meghipol Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Guma Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Mame Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Yaweremol Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Bupkile Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Kosap Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
Jimi	Molu Tapia Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Very remote. 2. No Plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 3. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
North Waghi	Buro-wo Aid Post	Level 1		Open	WR Carpenters	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Sigr Aid Post	Level 1		Open	WR Carpenters	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Bolba Wana Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Kisap Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Kwiona Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		

JIWAKA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY- HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
North Waghi	CLTC Aid Post	Level 1		Unknown	CLTC	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
	Gold op Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
North Waghi	Bung Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
	Greenland Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Gusanb Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
	Hetwara Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Kamal Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
	Kerowil Defence Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Korgambil Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
	Kopun Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
North Waghi	Koskala Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
	Kowi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Kulump Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
	Kum Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Tolu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
	Warala Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Kaming Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
	Kumbal Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Brotherhood Church	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Urup Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
	Olo Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Numbkora Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
	Kapal Ku Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
North Waghi	Bamne Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
	Bundun Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
North Waghi	Domil Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
	Kurba Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
North Waghi	Millip Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	No proposal to upgrade facility.		
	Mundu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		
North Waghi	Nondal Ombuna Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	1. No plan to reopen, upgrade or review the health facility. 2. "Difficult to justify and is not in accord with the long-term policy which is to phase out Aid Posts as the front line for health service delivery in PNG".		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

HIGHLANDS

WESTERN



WESTERN HIGHLANDS REGION - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE SUMMARY

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				
Mt. Hagen	Mt. Hagen General Hospital	Level 5		Open	GoPNG		Way forward/Service Plan Redevelop to meet the standard of level 5 hospital.
Mul-Baiyer	Tinsley Rural Hospital	Level 4		Open	Baptist Union of PNG		Redevelop to maintain L4 service.
Mt. Hagen	Hagen Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	Christian Apostolic Fellowship	1. Budget is K200,000 and, 2. 16 staff required.	Maintain and consider as part of Mt Hagen Hospital redevelopment.
Dei	Kotha Health Center	Level 3		Open	Evangelical Lutheran Church		Upgrade to District Hospital.
Mul-Baiyer	Bukapena Health Center	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to maintain service at L3.
Tambul Nembiyer	Tambul Health Center	Level 3	Level 4	Open	GoPNG		Redevelop to L4 district hospital.
Tambul Nembiyer	Togoba Health Center	Level 2	Level 3	Open	GoPNG		Consider to upgrade.
Mt. Hagen	Reblamul Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	Catholic	1. Budget is K200,000 and, 2. 16 staff required.	Maintain and consider for development of BMW and radiology.
Mt. Hagen	Susu Mama Urban Clinic	Level 3		Closed	NGO		1. Reopen. 2. Maintain the health facility.
Mt. Hagen	Kagamuga Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	GoPNG	1. Budget K450,000 and 2. 16 staff required.	Build BMW and staff house.
Mt. Hagen	Baisu Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		No works. Maintain service.
Mt. Hagen	Newtown Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	Anglicare		No works. Maintain service.
Mt. Hagen	Tipuga Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. No incinerator. 2. Budget is K40,000 and 3. 5 staff required.	Install incinerator for waste management.
Mt. Hagen	Wagbel Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Budget is K30,000 and, 2. 5 staff required.	Install incinerator for waste management.
Mt. Hagen	Ogulberg Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintain with power, incinerator and water
Mt. Hagen	Tengtenga Community Health Post	Level 2	Level 1	Open	GoPNG	1. Need one staff house. 2. Budget is K300,000 and, 3. 2 staff required.	Downgrade to L1 given proximity to Hagen Hospital
Dei	Kunzibi Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	New facility yet to be completed.	Reopen.
Dei	Tigi Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Lutheran Church		Maintain service with minor work.
Dei	Mun Community Health Post	Level 2		Closed	Catholic		To be reopened as L2.
Dei	Mitiku Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	Servant-Day Adventist Church		Maintain service with minor work.
Dei	Pagli Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor work.
Dei	Umi Community Health Post (Hybrid L1/L2)	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor work.
Dei	Nunga Community Health Post (Hybrid L1/L2)	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Review for relocation.
Tambul Nembiyer	Alkena Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor work.
Tambul Nembiyer	Bonga Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintenance with additional works.
Tambul Nembiyer	Kombo Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	Servant-Day Adventist Church		Minor works.
Tambul Nembiyer	Tsirispai Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Minor works.
Mul-Baiyer	Lapramb(?) Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	Baptist Union of PNG		Minor works.
Mul-Baiyer	Kanimareta Community Health Post	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Maintenance of the facility.
Mul-Baiyer	Sanap Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		No works required.
Mul-Baiyer	Waknam Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. No sterilizer. 2. No Solar panel. 3. Budget is K85,000.00 and 6 staff required.	Equip with bench sterilizer and install solar panel.
Mul-Baiyer	Poi Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. No solar panel. 2. No water to delivery room. 3. 6 staff required.	Install solar and connect water to delivery room and man with 6 staff.
Mul-Baiyer	Simbimale Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	Christian Apostolic Fellowship		Maintain service with minor work.

WESTERN HIGHLANDS REGION - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE SUMMARY

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Mul-Baiyer	Antenga Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor work.	
Mul-Baiyer	Trolga Community Health Post Hybrid)	Level 2/1		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor work.	
Mul-Baiyer	Lyaporambo Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	Baptist Union of PNG	1. Refurbish ward. 2. need one staff. 3. Solar panel is old. 4. Lack adequate staff. 5. Need funding.	Refurbishment of the ward with one staff house and replacement of the solar panel. Budget is K72,000 and 6 staff required.	
Mul-Baiyer	Paglum Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	Servant-Day Advantist Church	1. No sterilizer. 2. No Solar panel. 3. Need funding. 4. Inadequate staff.	Equip with bench sterilizer and install solar panel. Budget is K85,000.00 and 6 staff required.	
Mul-Baiyer	Kuruk Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Maintain service with minor works.	
Mul-Baiyer	Kurudi Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Maintain service with minor works.	
Mul-Baiyer	Kwinga Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor works.	
Mul-Baiyer	Nengli Community Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor works.	
Tambul Nembiyer	Gia Sub Health Center	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Lutheran Church		Maintain service with minor works.	
Tambul Nembiyer	Paikona Sub Health Cneter	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor works.	
Tambul Nembiyer	Tomba Sub Health Center	Level 2		Open	Servant-Day Advantist Church		Minor works.	
Tambul Nembiyer	Kolbuga Sub Health Center	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Minor works.	
Tambul Nembiyer	Pabarabuk Sub Health Center	Level 2		Open	PNGBC		Maintenance work	
Tambul Nembiyer	Kopeng Health Post	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Maintenance work	
Mt. Hagen	Kumilika Aidpost	Level 1		Re-open	GoPNG	1. Closed. 2. Very remote.	Reopen with one staff house and water running	
Mt. Hagen	Minimb Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		For review to be closed permanently	
Mt. Hagen	Anga Tenteng Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently	
Mt. Hagen	Kelua 1 Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently	
Mt. Hagen	Wimbuka Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently	
Mt. Hagen	Kolgie Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently	
Mt. Hagen	Kalina Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently	
Mt. Hagen	Balg Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently	
Mt. Hagen	Koge Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently	
Mul-Baiyer	Kwinga Clinic Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor works	
Mul-Baiyer	Minjinga Clinic Aidpost	Level 1		Open	WR Carpenters			
Mul-Baiyer	Banam Aidpost	Level 1	Level 2	Open	GoPNG		Upgrade L2 facility	
Mul-Baiyer	Deka Aidpost	Level 1		Open	Baptist Union of PNG		To be closed permanently in 2024	
Mul-Baiyer	Kaymanda Aidpost	Level 1	Level 2	Open	Baptist Union of PNG		Upgrade to L2 CHP	
Mul-Baiyer	Mulain Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor works.	
Mul-Baiyer	Pinipaisa Aidpost	Level 1		Open	Baptist Union of PNG			
Mul-Baiyer	Raka Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. Understaffed. 2. Inadequate staff houses 3. No maintenance. 4. Funding needed.	Upgrade facility and refurbish staff house. Budget is K 372,000.00 and 1 staff required.	

WESTERN HIGHLANDS REGION - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE SUMMARY

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Caps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Mul-Baiyer	Kalakai Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Mul-Baiyer	Mondaiyanda Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Close when Lumusa is rebuilt
Mul-Baiyer	Winyi Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Do minor works.
Mul-Baiyer	Kunzima Aidpost	Level 1		Open	Christian Apostolic Fellowship		Maintain service with minor works
Mul-Baiyer	Rufi Aidpost	Level 1		Open	Catholic		Minor works
Mul-Baiyer	Bambit Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reopened
Mul-Baiyer	Kumasina Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Close permanently
Mul-Baiyer	Pakaleta Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		
Mul-Baiyer	Kulumbu Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Build new Health Post L1
Mul-Baiyer	Kalepunga Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Build new Health Post L1
Mul-Baiyer	Simuga Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Reopen with minor works
Mul-Baiyer	Kema Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently
Dei	Mukapeng Aidpost	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Lutheran Church		Maintain service with minor works
Dei	Engkaig Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Maintain service with minor works
Dei	Kanamp Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently
Dei	Kununga Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reopened as L1
Dei	Rang Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reopened as L1
Dei	Menjim Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reopened as L1
Dei	Keta Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		For review to be closed permanently
Dei	Puig Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		For review
Dei	Rulna Aidpost	Level 1	Level 2	Open	Catholic		Upgrade to L2 with Minor works
Tambul Nembiyer	Humul Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. No power connection. 2. Understaffed. 3. Funding needed.	Connect power and install water - maintain service at L1. Budget is K72,000 and 1 staff required
Tambul Nembiyer	Oprial Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		For review. Closed permanently or consider for school health clinic.
Tambul Nembiyer	Tepla Aidpost	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. No power connected to main source. 2. No water 3. Understaffed. 4. In need of funding.	Connect power and install water - maintain service at L1. Budget is K72,000 and 1 staff required
Tambul Nembiyer	Gomi Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. No water. 2. No power. 3. In need of funding.	Connect power and install water - maintain service at L1. Budget is K72,000 and 1 staff required
Tambul Nembiyer	Maltaka Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Reopen.
Tambul Nembiyer	Marabuk Aidpost	Level 1	L1 / L2	Closed	GoPNG		Minor works and consider for upgrade to hybrid L1/L2 model.
Tambul Nembiyer	Las Paraka Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reopened as L1.
Tambul Nembiyer	Laiagam Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Remain closed permanently.
Tambul Nembiyer	Purari Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Consider for school health clinic.
Tambul Nembiyer	Pepeka Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Remain closed permanently.
Tambul Nembiyer	Oamul Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Remain closed permanently.
Tambul Nembiyer	Kalige Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Remain close permanently.
Tambul Nembiyer	Kumak Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Close permanently.
Tambul Nembiyer	Kend Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	Servant-Day Adventist Church		Close permanently.
Tambul Nembiyer	Tega Aidpost	Level 1		Closed	Susu Mamas		To be reopened as Level 1.



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

HIGHLANDS

ENGA



ENGA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan
Wabag	Enga Provincial Hospital	Level 5			GoPNG		
	Sopas Hospital	Level 4		Open	GoPNG		L4 Rural Hospital. Continue to develop the range of services available at Sopas in accordance with the role delineation for a Level 4 District Hospital. The reopening of an obstetric service is an immediate priority.
Porgera	Porgera District Hospital	Level 4		Open	PDA		
	Mambisanda District Hospital	Level 4		Open	Lutheran		
	Kandep Health Centre	Level 3	Level 4	Open	GoPNG	1. Nil HF radio. 2. Nil inductor. 3. Functioning as a Level 1 Health Service.	Needs a complete overhaul if it is to ever function as a District Hospital. Attention needs to be given to the revitalisation of maternity services. New hospital building needs to be completed to comply with NHSS and the staff must be reoriented to provide the higher level service that is required for this level of Health Facility.
Lagaip	Laiagam Health Centre	Level 3	Level 4	Open	GoPNG		Redevelop as a Level 4 Rural Hospital
	Longap Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG	Although Longap HC is registered as a Level 3 Health Centre, it is functioning as a Level 1-2 Health Service.	Due to its isolation and the size of the catchment population, there is a need for this health facility to be redeveloped to operate as a Level 3 Health Centre. Particular attention needs to be given to the revitalisation of maternity services. Major maintenance is required, and staff appointed to work at Longap who have specialised skills and experience, particularly in the areas of Maternal and child health.
Kompiam-Ambum	Yampu Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Catholic	Yampu HC is functioning as a Level 3 Health Service with some gaps.	Activity levels are in line with what would be expected for this catchment population. Ongoing Service Development.
Kompiam-Ambum	Kompiam Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Baptist Union	Report for Service Improvement over next 5 years pending.	There are some areas for further service development. i.e. Oral health.
Lagaip	Multitaka Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG	Functioning as a Level 2 Health Service with some gaps.	Redevelop as a Level 2 CHP.
Wapenamanda	Unda Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Functioning as a Level 1-2 Health Service. Activity levels in all areas are low which indicates that the local community is choosing not to access basic healthcare services at Unda HSC. Redevelop as a L2 facility.
	Porgera Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Redeveloped to operate as a Level 3 Urban Clinic for Porgera.
Wabag	Sangurap Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	Catholic		Maintain and upgrade to comply with NHSS for Level 3 UC.
Kandep	Kambia Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Reestablish the HC which is closed due to structural damage and tribal fights.
Kandep	Tinijapaka Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Kandep	Walupim Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Lutheran	1. The Walupim Health Sub Centre is in a poor state of repair with no water connections and no power supply. 2. There is one pit toilet for use by patients and staff and no proper waste disposal arrangements	
Kandep	Yampum Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Kandep	Titip Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		The Titip HSC needs to be reinvigorated to operate as a Level 2 CHP, including the upgrading of maternal health services in accordance with NHSS for this level of health facility. Reinvigoration of the facility and appointment of appropriate staff who have the skills and experience needed to meet the projected health service needs of this population catchment

ENGA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				
Kompiam-Ambum	Anditale Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Way forward/Service Plan Revitalise the facility to increase activity in line with level of demand that should be generated by the catchment population.
Kompiam-Ambum	Londor Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic	Functioning as a Level 2 Health Service with some gaps.	Activity levels are below what would be expected for this catchment population. Revitalise the facility to increase activity in line with level of demand that should be generated by the catchment population.
Kompiam-Ambum	Aiyokos Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Baptist Union	1. Functioning as a Level 1 Health Service. 2. Activity levels for most services are low, and the local community may be choosing to access essential healthcare services elsewhere. 3. The health facility is only reporting around 50 outpatient attendances per week.	Additional staffing is required to enable Aiyokos HSC to operate as a Level 2 Health Facility.
Kompiam-Ambum	Lapalama Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Baptist Union	1. Functioning as level 1 health service. 1. This is a very challenging location with no road access, and the difficulty of recruiting and retaining staff to work in these areas	Needs additional staff and reinvigoration of the facility to allow it to function as a Level 2 Community Health Post. Must be addressed in order to develop a viable health facility for the people of this catchment. Needs additional staff and upgrade of the facility and equipment to enable it to function as a Level 2 CHP.
Kompiam-Ambum	Marambe Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Baptist Union	1. Functioning as a Level 2 Health Service. 2. Activity levels for most services are low, and the local community is remote and maybe missing out on essential health care services. 3. The limited number of supervised deliveries is a particular concern, and this may be a result of a lack of female staff.	Outreach clinics and school clinics are being conducted. Needs additional staff and upgrade of the facility and equipment to enable it to function as a Level 2 CHP.
Kompiam-Ambum	Araguli Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Araguli HSC is functioning as a Level 1 Health Facility. 2. Activity levels are low, and this indicates that the local community is choosing not to access essential healthcare services at Araguli.	Needs additional staff and equipment to enable it to function as a Level 2 CHP.
Kompiam-Ambum	Yankis Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Baptist Union	1. Functioning as a Level 1 Health Service with some level of inpatient care but virtually no maternity service. 2. A higher level of activity could be expected from a staff of two Nursing Officers.	The reasons for a lack of outreach activity and maternity services needs to be examined and addressed. Needs additional staff and upgrade of the facility and equipment to enable it to function as a Level 2 CHP
Lagaip	Yalum Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Closed	GoPNG	Yalum Health Sub Centre is closed.	
Lagaip	Kepelam Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Functioning as a Level 1 to 2 Health Service. 2. Activity levels for all services are low, and the rate of admissions and the number of deliveries indicates that the local community is choosing not to access essential healthcare services at Kepelam.	Redevelop as a Level 2-3 HC.
Lagaip	Yango Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Yango HSC is functioning as a Level 1 Health Service. 2. Activity levels are not known, but the range of services provided is limited, and the infrastructure is not complete.	The health facility has an immediate catchment of 8,669 people and a Level 2-3 service is needed in this location. Redevelop as a Level 3 CHP.
Pogera	Paleia Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	Paleia HSC is functioning as a Level 1 Health Service. 2. Staff face major obstacles when it comes to delivering a quality health service. 3. The facility is very isolated and the area has a history of conflict. 4. The infrastructure is in a poor state of repair. 5. There has been no cold chain, no power or lighting, and no water connections.	
Wabag	Lakopenda Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	Lakopenda HSC is functioning as a Level 2 Health Service with some gaps.	Redevelop as a Level 2 CHP.
Wabag	Maramuni Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		The Maramuni Health Sub Centre will be re-established to operate as a Level 2 Community Health Post with capacity to provide effective supervision to the network of ten Level 1 Ad Posts across this LLC.

ENGA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Wapenamanda	Yalis Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	Yalis HSC is functioning as a Level 1+2 Health Service.	Redevelop as a Level 2 CHP.	
Wapenamanda	Yaibos Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Lutheran	Yaibos HSC is functioning as a Level 1+2 Health Service with some gaps. Activity levels in all areas are low which indicates that the local community is choosing not to access basic healthcare services at Yaibos HSC	Redevelop as a Level 2 CHP.	
Wapenamanda	Kungumanda Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Four Square		Redevelop as a Level 2 CHP	
Wapenamanda	Pumakos Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Functioning as a Level 1+2 Health Service. 2. Activity levels are reasonable which indicates that the local community is choosing to access basic healthcare services at Topaka HSC.	Redevelop as a Level 2 CHP.	
Wapenamanda	Topaka Health Sub Centre	Level 1+2		Open	GoPNG		Redevelop as a Level 2 CHP	
Kandep	Gini Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment - 10K from Kandep.	Reopen.	
Kandep	Lakalap Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Larger catchment.	Upgrade. CHP required.	
Kandep	Pura Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Deregister. Clinic point only	
Kandep	Wert Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Smaller catchment but very remote.	Retain.	
Kandep	Winza Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment - requires CHP.	Upgrade.	
Kandep	Marient Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		Reopen. New AP to be established by Catholic Health	
Kandep	Muen Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment - close to Walupim.	Retain.	
Kandep	Kitale Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Christian Apostolic Fellowship	Nil updates.		
Kandep	Pelyandak Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population - close to Longap.	Review.	
Kandep	Porokale Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population - close to Longap.	Retain.	
Kandep	Andokoe Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Deregister. Clinic point only.	
Kandep	Angolyalya Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Relocate. New Aid Post to open at Ipsam	
Kandep	Blak Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Reopen. Blak AP to reopen with Catholic Health Service.	
Kandep	Imipyaka Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Retain.	
Kandep	Kinduli Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Nil updates.	reopen. Clinic site. But plan for AP.	
Kandep	Kipinaka Aid Post	Level 1		Unknown	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Retain.	
Kandep	Languni Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Retain.	
Kandep	Maru Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Retain.	
Kandep	Yakamandaka Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Deregister. Clinic site only.	
Kandep	Porokale Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Tialipos Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Kompiam-Ambum	Level 1		Open	Catholic	Upgrade. Replace with new CHP	Upgrade. Replace with new CHP	
Kompiam-Ambum	Lakui Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Monokam Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade. Replace with new CHP	
Kompiam-Ambum	Lepa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population	Review. May be included in catctment for new CHP at Monokam	
Kompiam-Ambum	Nelelam Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Deregister. Clinic Point only	
Kompiam-Ambum	Kundis/Alimb Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Deregister. Clinic Point Only	
Kompiam-Ambum	Palimbi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Deregister. Clinic Point only	
Kompiam-Ambum	Kaindan Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Review. Operate as clinic site	
Kompiam-Ambum	Kanomanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small Population but remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Kiokai Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate Population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Lembem Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small Population but remote.	Retain.	

ENGA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Kompiam-Ambum	Meraemanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Tupip Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population. Close to kanomanda.	Review.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Winikos Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good Population and remote.	Reopen.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Yamanda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good Population and remote.	Reopen.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Blirip Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good population.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Silim Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate Population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Wapal Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Upgrade. CHP Site under RPHSDP		
Kompiam-Ambum	Isokoe Aid Post	Level 1		Clinic Site	GoPNG		Deregister. Clinic Site Only	
Kompiam-Ambum	Lyaimanda Aid Post	Level 1		Clinic Site	GoPNG		Deregister. Clinic Site Only	
Kompiam-Ambum	Lyokalam Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Review.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Kaimas Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate Population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Kemah Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic	Adequate Population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Pulupais Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate Population and remote.	Reopen.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Pisi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown		Deregister. Clinic Point Only.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Yaumanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	Adequate Population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Elem Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate Population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Iropena Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population, but remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Kapumanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Kombaulam Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Very small remote catchment.	Review.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Mengau Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Muale Indinaka Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain. Adequate population and remote	
Kompiam-Ambum	Olimol Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain. Adequate population and remote	
Kompiam-Ambum	Palyako Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen. Adequate population and remote.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Pumaiyon Aid Post	Level 1		Clinic Site	GoPNG	Small population and remote.	Retain.	
Kompiam-Ambum	Yambatok Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population and remote.	Retain.	
Lagaip	Kindarep Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Remote population. 2. AP is needed.	Reopen.	
Lagaip	Mamale Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Retain. Operated by CAF as an Urban Clinic	
Lagaip	Pipitaka Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Larger population.	Retain. Consider for upgrade to CHP	
Lagaip	Yakenda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic	Larger population.	Re-open, consider for upgrade to CHP.	
Lagaip	Yangiyangi Aid Post	Level 1		Unknown	GoPNG	Nil updates.		
Lagaip	Pipingus Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Smaller population with access to Tukasanda CHP.	Review.	
Lagaip	Porea Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Larger population.	To be upgraded to CHP.	
Lagaip	Tukasenda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Larger population.	To be upgraded to CHP.	
Lagaip	Ipalop Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	Adequate population.	Retain.	
Lagaip	Tombaip Aid Post	Level 1		Clinic Site	Unknown	Small catchment.	Deregister. Maintain as clinic site.	
Lagaip	Torenam Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Retain. Adequate population.	
Lagaip	Tunundane Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Larger population.	Retain and Consider for upgrade to CHP.	
Lagaip	Kasakau Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Kasakau and Malanmanda are small communities and very remote on the East Sepik border. 2. One Aid Post would be sufficient to cover both villages.	Review.	

ENGA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				
Lagaip	Malaumanda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Nil updates.	Way forward/Service Plan
Lagaip	Poresaka Yalum Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small catchment but remote.	Review.
Lagaip	Walli Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population & close to Enopia, Unjaka and Yalum	Deregister
Lagaip	Waluya Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen
Lagaip	Unjaka Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population & close to Enopia, Walli and Yalum.	Deregister.
Lagaip	Yondalyal/Yaim Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population with access to Yalum when that facility is reopened.	Review.
Lagaip	Enopia Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population & close to Unjaka, Walli and Yalum.	Deregister.
Lagaip	Kinapulam Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Deregister. Service is to be relocated to Tambus.
Lagaip	Pangu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population.	Retain.
Lagaip	Porgeras Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment.	Upgrade to CHP
Lagaip	Tambus Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Upgrade to CHP and include kinapulam AP catchment.
Lagaip	Wanepop Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Large population but close to Laiagam H.C.	Review.
Lagaip	Yengli Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic	Adequate catchment.	Retain.
Porgera	Aspiringa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Large catchment. 2. 6 kilometres from Palela.	Reopen.
Porgera	Bealo Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
Porgera	Eyaka Aid Post	Level 1		Volunteer	Unknown	Small population but remote.	Redevelop.
Porgera	Kanjawi Aid Post	Level 1		Volunteer	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Redevelop.
Porgera	Kiwanda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Review.
Porgera	Komanga Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Large catchment. 2. 8 kilometres from Palela.	Reopen.
Porgera	Madaukale Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large population.	Upgrade to CHP
Porgera	Mt Kare Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Reopen. Review population needs with Mine Authorities.
Porgera	Papaki Aid Post	Level 1		Volunteer	GoPNG	Large population.	Redevelop. Upgrade to CHP
Porgera	Takopa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Close to Aspiringa.	Deregister.
Porgera	Taronga Aid Post	Level 1		Volunteer	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Review.
Porgera	Wallima Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Reopen.
Porgera	Waimalama Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Reopen.
Porgera	Weonga Aid Post	Level 1		Volunteer	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Redevelop.
Porgera	Kairik Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large Population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Porgera	Muglep Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large Population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Porgera	Nekeyanga Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Close to Muglep.	Review.
Porgera	Taipoko Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good population & Remote.	Re-open.
Porgera	Taphini Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good population & Remote.	Re-open.
Porgera	Yaparep Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good population & Remote.	Retain.
Porgera	Yarik Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Large Population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Porgera	Yuyan Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good population & Remote.	Retain.
Porgera	Kulapi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Review. Clinic Site for Palam
Porgera	Pakodaka Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Review. Clinic Site for Palam
Wabag	Brip Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good population.	Retain.
Wabag	Imi/Wei Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large Population.	Upgrade. CHP to be established at Yakota to serve this catchment.
Wabag	Irelya Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Close to site for new Enga PH.	Review.
Wabag	Kaitol Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate Population and Remote.	Retain.
Wabag	Kopemale Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population- close to Yabos HSC.	Review.

ENGA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Wabag	Kopen Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Catchment is adequate.	Retain (includes Sari).	
Wabag	Lalokam Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Catchment is adequate (includes Yangganda).	Upgrade.	
Wabag	Naputesa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Deregister. Include in catchment for new CHP at Imi/Wei	
Wabag	Rakamanda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Large Population. 2. CHP required.	Upgrade.	
Wabag	Sakarip Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good population but close to Sopas DH.	Review.	
Wabag	Sari Aid Post	Level 1		Clinic Site	GoPNG	Close to Kopen.	Deregister. Clinic site only.	
Wabag	Tumbilam Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. Large Population. 2. CHP required.	Upgrade.	
Wabag	Yangganda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	AP Burnt down.	Deregister. Include in Lakolam catchment.	
Wabag	Yokomanda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Review.	
Wabag	Lakopenda Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	Lakopenda HSC is functioning as a Level 2 Health Service with some gaps.	Redevelop as a Level 2 CHP.	
Wabag	Takenda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Deregister. Clinic site only. Close to Lakopenda	
Wabag	Blak Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good size catchment and remote.	Retain.	
Wabag	Ilyia Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good size catchment and remote.	Reopen.	
Wabag	Kaimatok Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good size catchment and remote.	Retain.	
Wabag	Kupin Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good size catchment and remote.	Reopen.	
Wabag	Malanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open (Volunteer)	GoPNG	Smaller population but remote.	Retain.	
Wabag	Nelyaku Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good size catchment and remote.	Reopen.	
Wabag	Pai Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good size catchment and remote.	Reopen.	
Wabag	Pokale Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good size catchment and remote.	Reopen.	
Wabag	Tongri Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good size catchment and remote.	Reopen.	
Wabag	Warakom Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good size catchment and remote.	Reopen.	
Wapenamanda	Elyakanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. Large catchment. 2. CHP Required.	Upgrade.	
Wapenamanda	Imalemanda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	1. Good Catchment & Remote.	Reopen.	
Wapenamanda	Kaimatesa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade. CHP will also cover Pausa and Yaramanda	
Wapenamanda	Yaramanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		Review. Large catchment to be included in CHP at Kaimatesa.	
Wapenamanda	Kuimanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good Catchment & Remote.	Retain.	
Wapenamanda	Pina Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. Large catchment. 2. CHP Required.	Upgrade.	
Wapenamanda	Talyokos Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good Catchment & Remote.	Reopen.	
Wapenamanda	Wainapam Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good Catchment & Remote.	Retain.	
Wapenamanda	Awas Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Review. To become a clinic site for the new CHP to be established at Tupkores.	
Wapenamanda	Yuke Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment.	Reopen.	
Wapenamanda	Kwia Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good catchment.	Retain. Close to Kungumanda.	
Wapenamanda	Poketamanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment.	Upgrade to CHP.	
Wapenamanda	Sapos Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment.	Upgrade to CHP.	
Wapenamanda	Wambus Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment.	Retain. Close to Pumakos.	
Wapenamanda	Yogkos Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Review. Close to Pumakos – plan to operate as clinic site.	
Wapenamanda	Yumbetes Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good catchment.	Review. Close to Topaka.	



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

HIGHLANDS

SOUTHERN



SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Mendi-Munihu	Southern Highlands Provincial Hospital	Level 5		Open	GoPNG			
	Jalibu District Hospital	Level 4		Open	GoPNG			Needs upgrade of infrastructure and review of staffing
	Munihu Health Centre	Level 3		Open	United Church	In poor condition.		
	Pangia Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG	In poor condition.		
	Nipa-Kutubu	Level 3	Level 4	Open	Hela Good News			Upgrade to District Hospital.
	Pimaga Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG			Redevelop as District Hospital.
	Det Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Catholic	Nil report.		
	Erave Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	1. Nil transport. 2. Health facility radio not working. 3. Nil sterilizer. 4. Nil power.		
	Kagua Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG	1. Facility audit pending. 2. Nil Sterilizer. 3. Health radio not working.		Redevelop to meet NHSS for Level 3 HC
	Imbonggu	Kaupena Health Centre	Level 3		Open	PNG Bible Church	1. Health facility radio not working. 2. Nil sterilizer.	
Epeanda Urban Clinic		Level 3		Open	Catholic	Nil report.		
Mele Health Sub Centre		Level 2		Open	PNG Bible Church	1. Run down infrastructure. 2. Nil Sterilizer.		Upgrade to a full L2 Health Facility.
Muli Health Sub Centre		Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Compliance audit pending. 2. Transport nil. 3. Sterilizer		
William Health Sub Centre		Level 2		Open	Catholic	No facility report.		
Tamenda Health Sub Centre		Level 2		Open	Catholic			Restore as CHP.
Inu Sub Health Centre		Level 2		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	No Report		
Bosavi Sub Health Centre		Level 2		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	No report		
Baguale Sub Health Centre		Level 2		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	No Report		
Pomberel Sub Health Centre		Level 2		Open	Christian Union Mission	No Report		
Nipa-Kutubu	Tegibo Sub Health Centre	Level 2		Open	Christian Union Mission	No Report. Compliance audit pending.		
	Kar Sub Health Centre	Level 2		Open	Christian Union Mission	No Report.		
	Waposali Sub Health Centre	Level 2		Open	Wesleyan Church	No facility report.		
	Marorogo Health Centre	Level 2		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	No facility report.		
	Samberigi Sub Health Centre	Level 1-2		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG			Do assessment and upgrade L2 facility.
	Munihu Sub Health Centre	Level 2		Open	United Church			Needs upgrade to operate as full L2 facility
	Topa Sub Health Centre	Level 2		Open	United Church			Reestablish as L2 CHP.
	Imbonggu Sub Health Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Nil transport. 2. Health facility radio not working. 3. Nil sterilizer.		
	Yaria Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG	1. Nil transport. 2. Health facility radio not working. 3. Nil sterilizer. 4. Broken water pump. 5. Yaria HSC is classed as a Level 2 Health Facility under NHSS and is operating as a Level 1+2, but with limited coverage for supervised deliveries and inpatient care.		
	Imbonggu	Bui Yebi Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic	Bui Yebi HSC is classed as a Level 2 Health Facility under NHSS and is operating as a Level 2, with limited coverage for essential obstetric care and for inpatient services.	

SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				
lalibu-Pangia	Mondada Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain. Refurbish AP.
	Walapape Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.
	Alia Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Larger catchment.	Upgrade. CHP required.
	Apenda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.
	Tengai Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	1. Strategic location. 2. Extended catchment towards	Upgrade.
	Kirene Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Good catchment and Remote.	Upgrade. New facility. CHP justified if catchment include Paware.
	Paware Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		Review. Include under the new CHP at Kirene.
	Ponowi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.
	Mambi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Retain.
	Tiri Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic	Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
lalibu-Pangia	Iyate Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population. Road access to Muli.	Review.
	Koivapu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Review. Part of new CHP at Poloko
	Lawe Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	No AP.	Review. Good access to William HSC.
	Mamiane Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.
	Noiva Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade. Strategic location.
	Poloko Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to CHP.
	Taguru Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.
	Tokopini Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Upgrade. Part of new CHP at Poloko	
	Undiapu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.
	Weriko Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.
lalibu-Pangia	Wire Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Retain. Now classified as Level 2 CHP.
	Yegem Aid Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
	Mariste Aid Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
	Injua Aid Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
	Iombi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Review.
	Kendal Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Review.
	Kero Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Review.
	Maral Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Upgrade.
	Pangutire Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good catchment and remote.	Review.
	Perepa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good catchment and remote.	Review.
Imbonggu	Piambil Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Large catchment including Tugbangi.	
	Orei Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Large catchment.	Upgrade.
	Tona Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Review. Good access to new CHP at Orei.
	Pinji Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Retain.
	Imbonggu	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	
	Pundia Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Not required. Good access to Mendi.
	Sumia Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment - CHP required.	Upgrade.
	Tutem Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	
	Unakos Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic	New CHP to be established at Tund will service Unakos.	Retain.
	Imbonggu	Yagen Aid Post	Level 1		Open	United Church	
Omai Aid Post		Level 1		Open	Nazarene Church		Review. New CHP at Sumia Junction.
Imbonggu		Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Upgraded to L2 CHP.
Imbonggu		Level 1		Open	GoPNG		New AP.

SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				
Imbonggu	Unakos Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		Way forward/Service Plan
	Titile Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		New CHP to be established at Tund and will service Unakos
	Tugiri Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Nipa-Kutubu	Palwara Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		
	Sebiba Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Hela Good News		
	Poara Aid Post	Level 1		Unknown	Hela Good News		
Nipa-Kutubu	Polya Aid Post	Level 1		Unknown	Hela Good News		
Nipa-Kutubu	Sumbi Aid Post	Level 1		Unknown	Hela Good News		
Nipa-Kutubu	Pawa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	Current status unknown.	Review.
Nipa-Kutubu	Yomasi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG		
Nipa-Kutubu	Sisipia Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
Nipa-Kutubu	Puril Aid Post	Level 1		Open	United Church	2km north from Nipa HC.	Reivew.
Nipa-Kutubu	Sesenda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Nipa-Kutubu	Whagi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	United Church	Population assessment needed.	Review.
Nipa-Kutubu	Orokana Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	Adequate catchment. 4km from Pimaga.	Review.
Nipa-Kutubu	Mond Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Christian Union Mission		
Kagua-Erave	Koailombo Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
Kagua-Erave	Katloma Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Burnt down in 2019.	Review.
Kagua-Erave	Mabuanda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed		Adequate catchment and remote.	
Kagua-Erave	Mendo Aid Post	Level 1		Closed		Adequate catchment and remote.	Reopen.
Kagua-Erave	Pawabi Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
Kagua-Erave	Rakere Aid Post	Level 1		Closed		Adequate catchment and remote.	Reopen.
Kagua-Erave	Tumbarere Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
Nipa-Kutubu	Askam Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Christian Union Mission		
Mendi-Munihu	Kema Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Mendi-Munihu	Tiwa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Hela Good News	Large population and remote.	Upgrade.
Mendi-Munihu	Kip Aid Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Mendi-Munihu	Honda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed		Not listed on database.	Review.
Mendi-Munihu	Immilohom Aid Post	Level 1		Closed		Close to Tiwa.	Review. Upgrade to CHP.
Mendi-Munihu	Inied Aid Post	Level 1		Closed		Close to Morta CHP.	Review.
Mendi-Munihu	Marara Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Large catchment and remote.	Upgrade.
Mendi-Munihu	Morta Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Large catchment and remote.	Upgrade.
Mendi-Munihu	Negia Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Adequate catchment. 5km from Munihu	Retain.
Mendi-Munihu	Nol Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Large catchment and remote.	Upgrade.
Mendi-Munihu	Sop Mul Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
Mendi-Munihu	Tugup Aid Post	Level 1		Open		1. Close to Kip HSC. 2. Large catchment.	Retain.
Mendi-Munihu	Walp Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			Close to Marara CHP.
Mendi-Munihu	Wariba Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
Kagua-Erave	Karanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kagua-Erave	Kaboroi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic	Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
Kagua-Erave	Labogo Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Church of PNG	Small population but remote.	Review.
Kagua-Erave	Rakuanda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Evangelical Church of PNG	Adequate population and remote.	
Kagua-Erave	Walu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen.
Kagua-Erave	Mapenda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Evangelical Church of PNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain.
Kagua-Erave	Pawabi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Hela Good News	Adequate catchment and remote.	
Kagua-Erave	Hamotege Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			
Kagua-Erave	Sopesa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed			
Kagua-Erave	Tiri Aid Post	Level 1		Open		Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain.
Kagua-Erave	Kawari Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Hela Good News		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

HIGHLANDS

HELA



HELA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Caps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Tari	Tari Hospital	Level 3-4	Level 5	Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to provincial specialist hospital. Upgrade staff accommodation.
Komo Magarima	Komo Health Centre	Level 3	Level 4	Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to Level 4 district hospital for the new Komo Hulia District.
Komo Magarima	Margarima Health Centre	Level 3	Level 4	Open	GoPNG		Progressively being upgraded to Level 4 district hospital
Koroba-Lake Kapiago	Kopiago Health Centre	Level 3		Open	GoPNG	Currently, operating as an AP.	Upgrade it.
Koroba-Lake Kapiago	Koroba Health Centre	Level 3	Level 4	Open	GoPNG		Progressively being upgraded to Level 4 district hospital
Komo Magarima	Wabia Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	United Church	Functioning as level 1 AP.	Requires significant planning and services improvement to be a L2 CHP.
Komo Magarima	Benalia Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	ECPNG		Upgrade infrastructure - especially patient ablation. Upskill staff - particularly in EOC and IMCI. Improve infection control and waste disposal. Ensure adequate power supply. Review maternity services to ensure adequate coverage.
Komo Magarima	Dauli Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	ECPNG		Proper facilities for outpatient consultations are required. Staff to be addressed, particularly IMCI & EOC. Vaccine fridge needs replaced as an immediate priority. Address water supply, waste disposal and infection control issues. Upgrade the labor ward to comply with NHSS.
Komo Magarima	Tigibi Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	United Church		Upgrade infrastructure. Re-establish obstetric services. Install lighting. Improve ablation facilities for patients. Address waste disposal and infection control issues.
Komo Magarima	Juni Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to operate as Level 2 CHP.
Komo Magarima	Para Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	ECPNG		Upgrade to operate as Level 2 CHP.
Komo Magarima	Mananda Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	ECPNG		Upgrade to operate as fully functioning Level 2 CHP. Improve public health services. Do maintenance on infrastructure. Review staffing
Komo Magarima	Karinja Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	Hela Good News Church		Upgrade inpatient accommodation. Connect solar lighting and replace the vaccine fridge. Address reasons for low activity levels - particularly the low number of facility births.
Komo Magarima	Panduaka Health Sub Centre	Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	United Church		upgrade infrastructure, particularly water connections into the health facility and install solar lighting. Provide a vaccine fridge. Address the reasons for low activity levels - particularly the low number of facility births. Support improved reporting to NHIS
Koroba-Lake Kapiago	Paga Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Allocate appropriate staff. Repair the infrastructure including power, lighting water supply and waste disposal. Reinroduce maternity service. Replace vaccine fridge. Start working with the local community including outreach and school visits.
Koroba-Lake Kapiago	Pori Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	CBC		Major upgrade is required to enable this health facility to operate as Level 2-3 HC. The immediate priorities are to connect water to the labour ward, repair or replace the ambulance, improve privacy for patient consultations and to address waste disposal and infection control issues.
Koroba-Lake Kapiago	Wanikipa Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Lutheran Church		Adequate population and remote. Upgrade to meet NHSS standards.

HELA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Koroba-Lake Kopiogo	Kelabo Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	CBC		Upgrade infrastructure including power and water supply and address waste disposal issues. Staff level is above the requirement for the catchment population or for the level of service provided.
Koroba-Lake Kopiogo	Kagoma Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Wesleyan		Upgrade infrastructure, including power and water supply and address waste disposal and infection control issues. Urgent need for a functional vaccine fridge. Building is too small to operate as a CHP and proper facilities are needed for safe delivery.
Koroba-Lake Kopiogo	Mogoro Fugwa Health Sub Centre	Level 1+2	Level 2	Open	Wesleyan		Facility to operate as the coordinating centre for North Koroba and will require additional staff and expansion of services.
Koroba-Lake Kopiogo	Pureni Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Upgrade to operate as Level 2 Health facility.
Koroba-Lake Kopiogo	Hedemari Health Sub Centre	Level 1+2	Level 2	Open	GoPNG		Hedemari HSC needs some reinvigoration and a review of infrastructure and equipment to meet the needs of a Level 2 CHP. An additional CHW is needed on site, and staff require some upskilling. Address Infection Control and Waste Disposal issues. Priorities are to replace the vaccine fridge and to reinvigorate the HF Management Committee.
Koroba-Lake Kopiogo	Guala Health Sub Centre	Level 1+2	Level 2	Open	CBC		Guala HSC is serving a small and scattered population, but has more than enough staff and should be reporting a higher level of activity. Staff mix will be reviewed along with infrastructure and equipment. A new vehicle is a priority
Koroba-Lake Kopiogo	Kakarene Health Sub Centre	Level 1+2	Level 2	Open	CBC		Operate as AP though registered as level 2 health facility. Upgrade to operate as Level 2 Health facility
Tari-Pori	Karida Health Sub Centre	Level 1+2	Level 2	Open	GoPNG		Review building infrastructure, with the main priority to address waste disposal and sanitation issues. Install generator and replace vaccine fridge. Review space allocations for compliance with NHSS. Investigate and address the reasons for the low level of activity reported from this health facility.
Tari-Pori	Hiwanda Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic		The existing building is too small and critical areas such as the Delivery Room and the Consulting and Treatment room are too small.
Tari-Pori	Idawi Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	ECPNG		Infrastructure must be upgraded to meet standards for a Level 2 CHP. 5 Inpatient beds are required for General & Post natal Care. Address water and sanitation issues and infection control. Replace vaccine fridge and arrange back up power and lighting.
Tari-Pori	Tant Walete Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	ECPNG		Review infrastructure to ensure compliance with NHSS. Obtain steriliser and replace vaccine fridge. Repair or replace the standby generator.
Tari-Pori	Tant Walete Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	ECPNG		The building needs basic maintenance and the infrastructure will need to be upgraded with particular attention to power and water supply and also to address the waste disposal and infection issues. A steriliser and an incinerator are required. The ambulance and the vaccine fridge should be repaired or replaced. Staff levels are above the requirements for a Level 2 CHP but this is a busy facility and is providing a good range of services. Staff upskilling will also be a priority.

HELA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Tari-Pori	Kanda Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	ECPNG		Review building infrastructure, with the main priority to address waste disposal and sanitation issues. Instal generator and replace vaccine fridge. Review space allocations for compliance with NHSS. Investigate and address the reasons for the low level of activity reported from this health facility.	
		Level 1-2	Level 2	Open	United Church		Review building infrastructure, with the main priority to address waste disposal and sanitation issues. Instal generator and replace vaccine fridge. Review space allocations for compliance with NHSS. Investigate and address the reasons for the low level of activity reported from this health facility.	
Tari-Pori	Hangapo Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	United Church		Review infrastructure with priority to water supply and power needs and also to address waste and infection control issues. Provide appropriate ablation facilities for patients. Reinroduce obstetric service and review other services to ensure compliance with requirements under NHSS for Level 2.	
		Level 1		Open	United Church	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Komo Magarima	Atkambe Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to CHP. Establish new CHP to cover Hogame and Lomia	
	Hogame Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to CHP.	
	Huluma Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.	
	Honaga Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Review.	
	Lomia Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Within the catchment of Huluma CHP.	Review.	
	Yagome Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population but close to Tari.	Review.	
	Homa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and very remote.	Retain level.	
	Lau Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and very remote.	Retain level.	
	Kuiyali Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
	Ganda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
	Kulu-Pupa Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population with good access to Komo HC.	Deregister.	
	Tumbite Aid Post	Level 1		Open	ECPNG	Small catchment.	Retain level.	
	Yajakaiba Aid Post	Level 1		Unregistered	GoPNG	Operational AP with adequate catchment.	Register.	
	Handamanda Aid Post	Level 1		Unregistered	Unknown	No action. Not located on map.		
	Anguale Aid Post	Level 1		Unregistered		Not located on map.		
	Kabote Aid Post	Level 1		Closed		Unknown catchment population.	Deregister.	
Komo Magarima	Hiri Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large population.	Upgrade to CHP.	
Komo Magarima	Kapendaka Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Upgrade to CHP and include Marenta	
Komo Magarima	Mabera Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large catchment with access to new CHP at Songera.	Retain Level.	
Komo Magarima	Ombal Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Include under new CHP at Kapendaka.	
Komo Magarima	Sebiba Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to CHP to cover Sebiba and Ombal.	
Komo Magarima	Songura Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Upgrade to CHP.	
Komo Magarima	Tengo Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Population and remoteness justifies upgrade.	
Komo Magarima	Tuya Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population and access to Margarima.	Retain level.	
Komo Magarima	Ugu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen.	
Komo Magarima	Yohoma Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Build New CHP.	
Komo Magarima	Yongo Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Komo Magarima	Tawanda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	

HELA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Komo Magarima	Yarune Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Komo Magarima	Yongale Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	To be reopened in Awapia village.	
Komo Magarima	Marisa Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	This AP in Southern Highlands, thus, no proposal for it.	Reopen.	
Komo Magarima	Marenta Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown		Close and include under new CHP at Sebiba.	
Komo Magarima	Towan Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	This AP in Southern Highlands, thus, no proposal for it.		
Komo Magarima	Waep Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	This AP in Southern Highlands, thus, no proposal for it.		
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Hawinda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retail level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Waluni Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Reopen.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Hirumbaiya Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population and remote.	Reopen.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Kewe Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Kutake Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Hungi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Close. To be covered by new CHP at Tiba	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Kuranda Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Tade Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Small population with access to Pori.	Review.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Tugu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	CBC	Large population.	Upgrade to CHP.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Ariamu Aid Post	Level 1		Unregistered	Unknown		Register. Operational AP between Paga and Awa.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Tapajamap Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Small population and unsustainable.	Deregister.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Tiba Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Upgrade. Redevelop	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Kakuane Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic	Adequate population - close to Kopiago.	Reopen.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Agali Aid Post	Level 1		Open	ECPNG	Catchment needs to be confirmed.	Review. Proposed to upgrade to CHP.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Arau Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to CHP and include Walu 2 catchment.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Hagini Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Horale Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Piri Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Duplication of Auta AP.	Deregister.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Yokona Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Ambi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Malieli Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Wiski Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Autu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Dellini Aid Post	Level 1		Unregistered	Unknown		Review. New AP to be assessed. Close to Kopiago.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Wakia Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Unknown	Review catchment.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Walu 2 Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown		Deregister. This AP is in Awi-Pori and is now the Hawinda AP.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Betoge Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Hitanapi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Hujenoma Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population with difficult access to Fugwa.	Reopen.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Levani Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Remote AP experiencing inward migration.	Upgrade to CHP.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Tangi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Topani Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Topi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen.	
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Yetemali Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.	

HELA PROVINCIAL HEALTH AUTHORITY - HEALTH FACILITY DATABASE

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Caps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Heregege Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain Level.
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Yaliba Aid Post	Level 1		Unknown	GoPNG	Duplicate of Tonani AP.	Not on register.
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Magara Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Egele Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Large population and not far from Puren.	Retain level.
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Humburu-Kuty Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen.
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Honionda Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	CBC	Small population with access to Kakarene and Guala. Closed for some time.	Deregister.
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Kundugu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Large population and remote.	Reopen.
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Maria Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to level 2 CHP.
Koroba-Lake Kopiago	Mbuli Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Reopen.
Tari-Pori	Hambuali Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Large catchment population.	Upgrade to CHP.
Tari-Pori	Kobalu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Retain level.
Tari-Pori	Linapini Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Reopen.
Tari-Pori	Pai-Habulu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population with access to Tari hospital.	Retain level.
Tari-Pori	Warolo Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Review catchment.	Retain level.
Tari-Pori	Lukuni Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate population but close to Idawi.	Retain level.
Tari-Pori	Undiapi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate population and remote.	Retain level.
Tari-Pori	Munima Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good population and remote.	Reopen.
Tari-Pori	Dulupu Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Close. To become a clinic site for new CHP at Waembera.
Tari-Pori	Halengoli Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Retain. To be operated as a day clinic.
Tari-Pori	Hariba Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Small population but remote.	Retain level.
Tari-Pori	Pi Nagia Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Reopen. To be operated as a day clinic.
Tari-Pori	Ula Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Good population and remote.	Reopen.
Tari-Pori	Andawale Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		To be replaced with new CHP to be established at Painamu village.
Tari-Pori	Hoiebia Aid Post	Level 1		Open	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Upgrade to CHP.
Tari-Pori	Kela Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment population and remote.	Upgrade to CHP.
Tari-Pori	Kuandi Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	This Aid Post does not exist in this location.	Deregister.
Tari-Pori	Kuku Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG	Adequate catchment and remote.	Reopen.
Tari-Pori	Itipu Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Unknown	Adequate catchment and remote.	Reopen.



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

SOUTHERN

NCD



NCD - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Port Moresby - North East	Port Moresby General Hospital	Level 7		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - North West	Gerehu General Hospital	Level 5		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 5 facility, however, it is operating as level 3 - 4
Port Moresby - North East	6 Mile UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2 - 3
Port Moresby - North East	9 Mile UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2 - 3
Port Moresby - North East	Bomana CIS UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 1 - 2
Port Moresby - North East	Police College UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 1 - 2
Port Moresby - North East	Gordons UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2 - 3
Port Moresby - North East	Jacksons Airbase UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2
Port Moresby - North East	PNG Education Institute UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Re-establish this service in line with Level 3 UC under NHSS
Port Moresby - North East	Susu Mamas	Level 3		Closed	NGO		
Port Moresby - North West	Gerehu UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - North West	Morata UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2 - 3
Port Moresby - North West	Murray Barracks UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2 - 3
Port Moresby - North West	St Theresa UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2 - 3
Port Moresby - North West	Tokarara UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2 - 3
Port Moresby - North West	University UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2
Port Moresby - North West	PNG IPA UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2
Port Moresby - North West	St Paul's UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2 - 3
	Anglicare Urban Clinic	Not registered		Open	Anglican Health Services		Reclassified to level 2 based on benchmark assessment
Port Moresby - South	Marie Stopes Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 2
Port Moresby - South	Badili UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - South	Kaugere 4 Square UC	Level 3		Open	4 Square Church		
Port Moresby - South	Kila Kila UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - South	Badili UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - South	Kila Kila UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - South	Lawes Road UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - South	Pari UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - South	PNGDF Taurama UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - South	Ulamagi Nazarene UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
				Open			
Port Moresby - North West	Vabukori UC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Port Moresby - North West	Salvation Army Koki	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

SOUTHERN

GULF



Gulf Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Caps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Kerema District	Kerema Hospital	Level 5	Level 5	Open	GoPNG		
Kerema District	Kikori District Hospital	Level 4		Open	Gulf Christian Health Services		
Kerema District	Kerema Urban Clinic	Level 3	Level 3	Open	Government		Functioning as a Level 2 health service with some gaps
Kerema District	Kukipi Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		Designated as level 3 facility, however, it is operating as level 1 - 2
Kerema District	Kaintiba Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Kanabea Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Malalaua Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Putei Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Karauti Health Centre	Level 3		Closed	SDA		
Kerema District	Komaio Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Baimuru Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Gulf Christian Health Services		
Kikori District	Kapuna Health Centre	Level 3		Not provided	Government		
Kikori District	Ihu Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Not Provided		
Kerema District	Orokolo Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Not provided	Not Provided		
Kerema District	Terapo Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	United Church		
Kerema District	Kamina Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Hawabango Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Bena Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Lese Avihara Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Iokea Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	United Church		Designated level 2 facility, however, it is operating as level 1 - 2
Kerema District	Koaru Health Sub-Centre	Level 2	CHP	Open	Government		
Kerema District	Murua Health Sub-Centre	Level 2	CHP	Open	United Church		
Kerema District	Ilavapari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Salvation Army		
Kerema District	Ipia Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Kapiri Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Lapari Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army		
Kerema District	Merii Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army		
Kerema District	Silo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Uamai Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kerema District	Mamuro Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Karama Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kerema District	Pukari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kerema District	Mianu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Sarota Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		

Gulf Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Kerema District	Rove Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		
Kerema District	Lese Oalai Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Inendu Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kerema District	Taingama Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kerema District	Titamunga Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Wempango Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Koiamunga Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Aminauwa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		
Kerema District	Bu'u Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kerema District	Iokua Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		
Kerema District	Komako Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kerema District	Kopiawa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Kotidanga Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Kunai Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Baptist Church		
Kerema District	Kwemka Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		
Kerema District	Meiwari Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Menimango Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Waki Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Wemawa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Ivandu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Maiwakata Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	M'bauya Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kerema District	Kakoro Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	United Church		
Kerema District	Kukia Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	SDA		
Kerema District	Nuakava Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Okavai Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Unulau Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kerema District	Moveave Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kerema District	Pidia Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kerema District	Wanto Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Kikori District	Ero Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Omo Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	United Church		
Kikori District	Verebari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Baina Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		

Gulf Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Caps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan
Kikori District	Kalam Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Kopi Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Omali Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Era Kiti Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Kinomere Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Kikori District	Kivaumai Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Kikori District	Larimia Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Morovamu Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Wowoubo Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	United Church		
Kikori District	Haivaro Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Kuri Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Logging Company		
Kikori District	Akoma Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Kikori District	Aurei-Bekovo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Ikinu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Ipiko Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Kinipo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Korovake Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	United Church		
Kikori District	Mariki Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Upaia Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	United Church		
Kikori District	Varia Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Kikori District	Aumu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Kikori District	Evava Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Kapal Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Maipenairu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Kikori District	Mapaio Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Kikori District	Poroi Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Wabo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kikori District	Ahia Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Not provided		
Kikori District	Akapiru Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Araimiri Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Not provided		
Kikori District	Arehava Hare Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Keakea Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Opularia Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Ova'la Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Pivo Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Anglican Church		
Kikori District	Vailala East Aid-post	Level 1		Open	United Church		
Kikori District	Vailala West Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Kikori District	Muro Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic Church		
Kikori District	Oru Lantau Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic Church		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

SOUTHERN

NORTHERN



Northern Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Ijivitari District	Popondetta Hospital	Level 5		Open	Government		Re-development completed
Ijivitari District	Oro Bay Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Anglican		Upgraded from level 3 to level 4
Ijivitari District	Ambasi Health-Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Gona Health-Centre	Level 3		Open	Anglican		
Ijivitari District	Popondetta Urban Clinic	Level 3		Close	Government		
Ijivitari District	Tufi Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Ako Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Afore Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		Designated as level 3 health facility, however, it is operating as level 1 - 2
Ijivitari District	Kokoda Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Kokoda Memorial Hospital	Level 3		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Saiho Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Sangara Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Siroga	Level 3		Open	Higaturu Oil Palm		
Sohe District	Ioma Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Wanigela Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Anglican		
Ijivitari District	Itokama Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government		Designated as level 2, however, its operating as level 1
Ijivitari District	Sakarina Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Anglican		
Ijivitari District	Safia Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Emo River Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Manau Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Anglican		Designated as level 2, however, its operating as level 1 - 2
Sohe District	Kira Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Banderi Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Bareji Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Barisari Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		

Northern Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Ijivitari District	Buna Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Embogo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	High-School		
Ijivitari District	Emo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Hanua Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Kararata Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Pongani Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army		
Ijivitari District	Siremi Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Cargil Oil Palm		
Ijivitari District	Waiwa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Warisota Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Crgil Oil Palm		
Ijivitari District	Begabari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Iwaie Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Bakubari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Katuna Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Kausasda Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Anglican		
Ijivitari District	Bagou Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Onoda Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Guruguru Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Otukwaf Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Sefoa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Sinei Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Sinifara Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Tainabuna Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Berebona Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Mongana Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Airara Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Ajoa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Kewanasap Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		New CHP (Incl Kotale AP catch't
Ijivitari District	Uiaku Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Geyowa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Toma Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Yoivi-Bua Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Alari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		

Northern Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Ijivitari District	Kowuwo Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Serepuna Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Umbuwara Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Dea Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Natanga Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Gora Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Biru Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	CIS		
Ijivitari District	Epa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Cargil Oil Palm		
Ijivitari District	Ijika Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Irigi Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Carfil Oil Palm		
Ijivitari District	Newtown College Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Anglican		
Ijivitari District	Sorovi Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Bottom Town Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Ijivitari District	Badaide Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Embesa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Foru Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Foru Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Jari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Moro Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Namuni Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Obea Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Ijivitari District	Sinua Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Abuari Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Ajeka Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Asafa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Asimba Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Boru Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Eiwo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Hamara Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Hanjiri Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Ilimo Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Kanga Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Kebara Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Koma Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		

Northern Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Sohe District	Mamba Aid-Pos	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Sairope Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Siorota Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Wazu Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Awoma Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Kovio Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Wora Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Barevaturu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Harange Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Irihambo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Kendata Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Kiorota Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Koropata Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Martyrs Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Moale Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Mumuni Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	New Warisota Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Ridge Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Sumbiripa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Ahora Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Dapari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Darata Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Divinokavari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Hohorita Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Igora Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Isivini Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Jajao Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Javuni Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Oil Palm		
Sohe District	Lejo Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Sakita Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Ondahare Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Singl/Puri Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Sivepi Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Toguhu Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	EBC		

Northern Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Sohe District	Waro Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Borugusus Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Boreva Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Hurata Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Iwa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Kikinonda Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Korisata Aid-Pos	Level 1		Open	Anglican		
Sohe District	Kurereda Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Magure Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Petekiari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Deboin Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Ewore Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Jingada Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Kotaure Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Sohe District	Nindewari Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Sia Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Taututu Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Tave Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Waude Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Agutami Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Jivera Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Oiba Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Sedema Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Sohe District	Yema Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

SOUTHERN

CENTRAL



Central Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Abau District	Abau District Hospital	Level 4		Open	United Church		
Abau District	Iruna Health Centre	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	Government		Reported as level 3 facility, however, actual facility level is 2
Abau District	Kupiano Health Centre	Level 3	Level 4	Open	Government		Reported as level 3 facility, however, actual facility level is 2
Gailala District	Moreguina Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Catholic Church		Redevelop as level 3 HC
Gailala District	Tapini Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		Develop as Level 3 HC
Gailala District	Woitape Health Centre	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	Catholic Church		Restore to Level 2-3 HC
Kainuku District	Fane Health Centre	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	Government		Upgrade to Level 2-3 HC
Kainuku District	Bereina Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Catholic Church		Redevelop as Level 3 HC
Kainuku District	Veifa'a Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Not provided		Redevelop as full L3 HC
Hiri District	Brown River	Level 3		Not provided	Government		New AP
Hiri District	9 Mile Clinic	Level 3		Not provided	SDA Church		
Hiri District	PAU	Level 3		Open	Government		New Level 3 HC
Hiri District	Outreach	Level 3		Not provided	Government		
Hiri District	Sogert National High	Level 3		Closed	Government		Reinvigorate as Level 2 CHP
Rigo District	Kwikila Health Centre	Level 3		Open	Government		Develop as Level 4 DH
Abau District	Upulima Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	United Church		
Abau District	Boru Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		Reinvigorate as Level 2 CHP
Gailala District	Kamulai Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Closed	SDA Church		Establish new CHP
Gailala District	Terero Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		Reinvigorate as Level 2 CHP
Gailala District	Ononge Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		Reinvigorate for Level 2 CHP
Gailala District	Yongai Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government		Reinvigorate for Level 2 CHP
Gailala District	Yulai Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		Redevelop HF
Kainuku District	Mainahona Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government		
Kainuku District	Agevairu Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		Upgrade to Level 3 HC
Kainuku District	Yongai Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government		
Kainuku District	Yulai Health Sub-Centre	Level 2	Level 1	Open	Government		
Kainuku District	Kodoge Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Galley Reach		
Kainuku District	Doa Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		
Kainuku District	Kanosia Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		
Kainuku District	Waima Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		New Level 2 CHP
Kainuku District	Yule Island Health Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		Reinvigorate as Level 2 CHP
Kainuku District	Akufa Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		Reinvigorate for L2 CHP
Kainuku District	Bakoiudu Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic Church		Reinvigorate for L2 CHP

Central Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Caps/Challenges		Way forward/Service Plan		Remarks
		Current	Proposed							
Kainuku District	Inawaia Health Sub-Centre	Level 2	Level 2 - 3	Open	Catholic Church			Upgrade to L2-3 HC		
Kairuku District	Kubuna Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	PNGDF			Reinvigorate for L2 CHP		
Hiri District	Goldie Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government			Develop as CHP		
Hiri District	Kuriva Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Salvation Army			Develop as CHP		
Hiri District	Papa Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government			Develop as CHP		
Hiri District	Porebada Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government			Develop as CHP – New Facility		
Hiri District	Tubuserea Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government			Develop as CHP		
Hiri District	Sogerl Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government					
Hiri District	Efogi Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government			Operate as Level 2 CHP		
Hiri District	Menari Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Salvation Army					
Rigo District	Boregaina Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	United Church			Develop as Level 2 CHP		
Rigo District	Hula Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	United Church					
Rigo District	KAK Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government					
Rigo District	Boku Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Government					
Rigo District	Dorobiscoro Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	Salvation Army					
Rigo District	Kokorogoro Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open						
Abau District	Arona - Delebai Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Abau District	Bailebo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Abau District	Borebo Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government			Establish new CHP		
Abau District	Daravu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Abau District	Mailu Island Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Abau District	Nunumai Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government					
Abau District	Kapari Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Abau District	Kelerakwa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government			Re-open		
Abau District	Maopa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government			AP Upgrade		
Abau District	Paramana Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government			Review		
Abau District	Wairavanua Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			Review		
Abau District	Waiori Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain		
Abau District	Wanigela Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain		
Abau District	Egala'auna Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government			Deregister facility		
Abau District	Kelekapanua Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			Review		
Abau District	Tutubu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Gailala District	Cocoalands Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Gailala District	Domara Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Gailala District	Ianu Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government			Re-open AP		
Gailala District	Manabo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Gailala District	Merani Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government					
Gailala District	Apaeava (Segiri) Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government			AP Upgrade		
Gailala District	Magauboo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	United Church			AP Upgrade		

Central Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Goiiala District	Guari Maipai Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		New AP
Goiiala District	Koefa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Goiiala District	Omu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Goiiala District	Rupila Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Goiiala District	Suasi Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Goiiala District	Unekome Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Goiiala District	Sopu Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Re-open AP
Goiiala District	Gaiva Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Re-open AP
Goiiala District	Lavavai Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Goiiala District	Kodoge Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		New AP
Kairuku District	Babiko Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic Church		Reopen AP
Kairuku District	Bitou Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Kairuku District	Orot Aid-Post	Level 1		Not Provided	Government		
Kairuku District	Pinu Aid-Post	Level 1		Not Provided	Catholic Church		AP Upgrade
Kairuku District	Vanuamai Aid-Post	Level 1		Not Provided	Government		AP Upgrade
Kairuku District	Veimaui Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Kairuku District	Kivori Poe Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Kairuku District	Delena Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
Kairuku District	Apanaiji Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Kairuku District	Inawi Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic Church		AP Upgrade
Hiri District	Oriropetana Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Hiri District	Gohoru Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Hiri District	Lealea Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Hiri District	Manumanu Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Hiri District	Boea Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Hiri District	Roku Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Hiri District	Barakau Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Re-open AP
Hiri District	Gaire Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		New CHP
Hiri District	Mt. Diamond Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	SDA		
Hiri District	15 Mile Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Hiri District	Doe Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Hiri District	Kailaki Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Hiri District	Ogotana Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Rigo District	Vesilogo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army		
Rigo District	Bondi Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Rigo District	Kagi Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Rigo District	Naduri Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Rigo District	Agitani Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	SDA		
Rigo District	Imuagoro Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Rigo District	Launakana Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Re-open AP
Rigo District	Londair Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	SDA		
Rigo District	Manugoro Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Rigo District	Sarao Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Re-open AP
Rigo District	Sivitatana Aid-post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Rigo District	Dirinomu Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Salvation Army		AP Upgrade
Rigo District	Kware Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

SOUTHERN

WESTERN



Western Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
North-Fly District	Tabubil Hospital	Level 5		Open	OTML		Infrastructure Maintenance
South-Fly District	Daru Hospital	Level 5		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Kiunga Hospital	Level 5		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Balimo District Hospital	Level 4		Open	OTML		
Middle-Fly District	Balimo Hospital	Level 4		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Balimo Urban Clinic	Level 3		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Kiunga UC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		
North-Fly District	Tabubil UC	Level 3		Open	OTML		Maintain as L3 UC
Middle-Fly District	Nomad HC	Level 3		Not provided	Government		Upgrade to L3 HC
Middle-Fly District	Boboa Lake Murray Health Centre	Level 3		Open			Redevelop as L2-3 HC
North-Fly District	Ningerum HC	Level 3		Open	Government		Redevelop on new site
North-Fly District	Runginae HC	Level 3		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Olsoyip HC	Level 3		Open	Government		Redevelop as L2 CHP
South-Fly District	Mabudawan HC	Level 3		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Morehead HC	Level 3		Open	Government		Upgrade HF to L3 HC
South-Fly District	Wipim HC	Level 3		Open	Government		Redevelop as L2 CHP
South-Fly District	Mabudawan HC	Level 3		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Teapopo HC	Level 3		Open	Government		Upgrade HF to L3 HC
Middle-Fly District	Adiba Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Reinvigorate to L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District	Awaba Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Redevelop as Level 3 Health Centre
Middle-Fly District	Mapoda Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Reinvigorate to L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District	Tapila Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Reinvigorate to L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District	Wasua Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Reinvigorate to L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District	Kamusi Clinic	Level 2		Open	Government		Review of Services
Middle-Fly District	Wawoi Falls Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Redevelop as L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District	Bosset Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open			Redevelop as L2-3 HC
Middle-Fly District	Obo Kavinanga Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open			Redevelop as L2-3 HC
Middle-Fly District	Debepari HSC	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Refurbish as L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District	Mougulu HSC	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		
North-Fly District	Dome Health Sub-Centre	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Redevelop as L2 CHP
North-Fly District	Membok HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Redevelop as L2 CHP
North-Fly District	Iowara Health Sub Centre	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Redevelop as L2 CHP
North-Fly District	Kungim HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Redevelop as L2 CHP
North-Fly District	Tarakbits HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Redevelop as L2 CHP
North-Fly District	Haewenae HSC	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Redevelop as L2 CHP
North-Fly District	Matkomai HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Upgrade to L2-3 HC
North-Fly District	Golgobip HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Redevelop as L2 CHP

Western Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
South-Fly District	Kunini HSC (Oriomo-Bi turi)	Level 2		Open	Government		Redevelop as L2 CHP
South-Fly District	Samari HSC	Level 2		Open	Government		Redevelop as L2 CHP
South-Fly District	Suki (Gigwa) HSC	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Redevelop as L2 CHP
South-Fly District	Kibuli HSC	Level 2		Open	Government		Redevelop as L2 CHP
South-Fly District	Uplara HSC	Level 2		Open	EC PNG		Redevelop as L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District							
Middle-Fly District	Kimana Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	EC PNG		
Middle-Fly District	Ali Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		Upgrade to L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District	Aketa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Isago Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Kotale Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	SDA		
Middle-Fly District	Kewa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	EC PNG		
Middle-Fly District	Pikiwa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		Refurbish AP
Middle-Fly District	Makapa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		New CHP
Middle-Fly District	Wasapea Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Barnustu/Aba Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Logging Company		Re-open AP (Logging Co)
Middle-Fly District	Uludu Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Kenewa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	EC PNG		
Middle-Fly District	Saiwase Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	EC PNG		
Middle-Fly District	Aduru Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Lewada Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Saiwase Aid-Post	Level 1		Not provided	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Aduru Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Lewada Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Suwame Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Dewara Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	EC PNG		Refurbish AP
Middle-Fly District	Duaba Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	EC PNG		New CHP at Pedaeaya
Middle-Fly District	Gaima/Kawiapo Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Sialowa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		Upgrade to CHP
Middle-Fly District	Kenedibi Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	EC PNG		RE-open AP
Middle-Fly District	Kania	Level 1		Open	Not provided		
Middle-Fly District	Kebane Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Not provided		
Middle-Fly District	Bimaramio Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		AP Refurbishment
Middle-Fly District	Ibuo Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		New AP at Maisave
Middle-Fly District	Garu Aid-Post	Level 1		Not provided	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Asaramio Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Bina No 1 Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Logging Company		New AP
Middle-Fly District	Sisiame Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
Middle-Fly District	Bamio Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		Upgrade to L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District	Piripiru Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		

Western Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Middle-Fly District	Torobina Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		AP Refurbishment
Middle-Fly District	Block 3 Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Panakawa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Sogae Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		AP Refurbishment
Middle-Fly District	Parleme Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Woods Camp Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Kawalasim Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Samakopa Aid-Post	Level 1		Open	EC PNG		AP Refurbishment
Middle-Fly District	Buksi Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Kapikam Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
Middle-Fly District	Maka Aid-post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Miwa Aid-Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
Middle-Fly District	Pangoa Aid-post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Upovia Aid-post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Usukof Aid-post	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Alambak Aid-post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Middle-Fly District	Kuem Aid-post	Level 1		Open	Catholic		AP Replace with new.
Middle-Fly District	Manda Aid-post	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		Reopen AP
Middle-Fly District	Mipan Aid-post	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Upgrade
Middle-Fly District	Komovai Aid-post	Level 1		Not provided	Government		Upgrade to L2 CHP
Middle-Fly District	Kasa Aid-Post	Level 1		Not provided	Government		Reopen AP
Middle-Fly District	Fuma AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
Middle-Fly District	Awobi AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
Middle-Fly District	Hafimi AP	Level 1		Closed	EC PNG		
Middle-Fly District	Hesalibi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
Middle-Fly District	Honinabi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
Middle-Fly District	Testebi AP	Level 1		Closed	EC PNG		
Middle-Fly District	Sokabi AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Suadi AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		AP Refurbishment
Middle-Fly District	Turno River AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Middle-Fly District	Yehebi AP	Level 1		Open	EC PNG		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Wakela AP	Level 1		Open	EC PNG		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Adunari AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
North-Fly District	Sadobi AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
North-Fly District	Dahamo AP (N Fly)	Level 1		Not provided	Government		
North-Fly District	Atkamba AP Catholic	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		Re-open AP

Western Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
North-Fly District	Diabi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Conduct Assessment
North-Fly District	Drimdamasuk AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Upgrade to L2 CHP
North-Fly District	Drimgas AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Gre AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Upgrade to L2 CHP
North-Fly District	Gusiore AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Kimbagarip AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Conduct Assessment
North-Fly District	Molian AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Hukim AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
North-Fly District	Kwi lokonai AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Mohommai AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Re-open AP
North-Fly District	Okama AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Oktarin AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Sisimakam AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Tenkim AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Conduct Assessment
North-Fly District	Waganae AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Woga AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Senaminal AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Blangabip AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Bolivip AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Bolongong AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
North-Fly District	Dahamo AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Duminak AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Seltamin AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Yasap AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Atemki t AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
North-Fly District	Bultem AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
North-Fly District	Mgalisip AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Buzi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Upgrade to L2 CHP
South-Fly District	Masingara AP (Oriomo-Bi turi)	Level 1		Not provided	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Kadawa AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Parana AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Sul AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Sigabaduru AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Agobaro AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Dameratamu AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Sepe U'Uwo AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Severimabu AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Wapi AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Damera AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Doumori AP	Level 1		Open	Government		

Western Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
South-Fly District	Koabo AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Maipant AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Tierere AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Upgrade to L2 CHP
South-Fly District	Wederinamo AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Arufi AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Bula AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Dimiri AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Gubam AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Indorodoro AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Kiriwo-Seri sa AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Kondobol AP	Level 1		Open	EC PNG		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Kwiwang AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Malam AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Mari AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Wando AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Weam AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Wereaver AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Eriawa AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Gwaku AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Nakaku AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Sapuka AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Serki AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Dimisisi AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Eriawa AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Gubam AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Gnomtono AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Kodoro AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Kurundi AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Sogale AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Wamorang AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Boze AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Gi ringarede AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Kupere AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Masingara AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	U'ume AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Waidoro AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Kapal AP	Level 1		Open	Government		AP Refurbishment
South-Fly District	Rual AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
South-Fly District	Abam AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Imaega AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Kuru 2 AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Mur AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Reopen AP
South-Fly District	Podare AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Wim AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		
South-Fly District	Wonie AP	Level 1		Open	Government		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

SOUTHERN

MILNE BAY



Milne Bay Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Alotau District	Alotau General Hospital	Level 5		Open	Government			
Alotau District	Dogura HC	Level 3		Open	Not provided			
Alotau District	Rabaraba HC	Level 3		Open	Government			
Alotau District	Gurney HC	Level 3		Open	Government			
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Losuia HC	Level 3		Open	Government			
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Watulumu HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic			
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Bolubolu HC	Level 3		Open	Government			
Samarai - Murua District	Samarai HC	Level 3		Open	Government			
Samarai - Murua District	Bwagoia HC	Level 3		Open	Government		Retain - Large Population and remote	
Samarai - Murua District	Guasopa HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic			
Esa'ala District	Esa'ala HC	Level 3		Open	Government			
Alotau District	Agaun SC	Level 2		Open	Anglican			
Alotau District	Tarakwanuru HSC	Level 2		Not provided	Anglican		Upgrade to properly function as level 3 facility	
Alotau District	Pumani HSC	Level 2	CHP	Not provided	Government		Re-classify as CHP	
Alotau District	Ikara HSC	Level 2		Open	Anglican			
Alotau District	East Cape HSC	Level 2		Open	United			
Alotau District	Garuaahi HSC	Level 2		Open	Anglican			
Alotau District	Daio SC	Level 2		Open	Catholic			
Alotau District	Sagarai SC	Level 2		Open	Government			
Alotau District	Fife Bay HSC	Level 2		Open	United			
Alotau District	Nube SC	Level 2		Open	United			
Alotau District	Suau SC	Level 2		Open	United			
Esa'ala District	Kalokalo HSC	Level 2		Open	United			
Esa'ala District	Mapamoiwa HSC	Level 2		Open	Government			
Esa'ala District	Basima HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic			
Esa'ala District	Budoya HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic			
Esa'ala District	Salamo HSC	Level 2		Open	United			
Esa'ala District	Ulisalolo HSC	Level 2		Open	United			
Esa'ala District	Guleguleu HSC	Level 2		Open	United Church			
Esa'ala District	Kurada HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic			

Milne Bay Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Esa'ala District	Sehulea HSC	Level 2		Open	Government		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Kitava HSC	Level 2		Open	Government		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Omarakana HSC	Level 2		Open	Government		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Bolubolu HC	Level 2		Open	Government		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Moratau HSC	Level 2		Open	United		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Wailagi HSC	Level 2		Open	United		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Moratau HSC	Level 2		Open	United		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Wailagi HSC	Level 2		Open	United		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Kwaraiwa HSC	Level 2		Open	United		
Samarai - Murua District	Sideia HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Samarai - Murua District	Paneati HSC	Level 2		Open	United		
Samarai - Murua District	Jinjo HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Samarai - Murua District	Nimoa HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Alotau District	Bai'awa Aid Post	Level 1	CHP	Open	Government		
Alotau District	Wapon Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Government		
Alotau District	Biniguni AP	Level 1		Closed	Not provided		It should be reopened at a new location with support from Anglican Health Services.
Alotau District	Koiabagira AP	Level 1		Closed	Not provided		
Alotau District	Manapi AP	Level 1		Open	Not provided		
Alotau District	Midino AP	Level 1		Open	Not provided		
Alotau District	Mukawa AP	Level 1		Closed	Not provided		
Alotau District	Pem AP	Level 1		Open	Not provided		
Alotau District	Aragipi Aid Post	Level 1		Open	Government		Larger catchment and strategically located, redeveloped as Level 2 CHP
Alotau District	Bonara Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Temporary close. Adequate population and remote
Alotau District	Param Aid Post	Level 1		Closed	Government		Small population but remote.
Alotau District	Danobu AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Alotau District	Cadovisu AP	Level 1		Open	Anglican		Upgrade to CHP
Alotau District	Karagauti AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small population, but remote.
Alotau District	Boinanai AP	Level 1		Open	Anglican		Retain - Small population, but remote
Alotau District	Dombosaina AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small population, but remote
Alotau District	Vidia AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Relocate - Vidia AP has been relocated to Dgihuna
Alotau District	Guga AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Smaller population but remote
Alotau District	Nuakata AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small island community and remote
Alotau District	Wagohuhu AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate Catchment

Milne Bay Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Alotau District	Taupota AP	Level 1		Open	Anglican		Retain - Adequate Catchment
	Topura AP	Level 1		Open	Anglican		Retain - Adequate Catchment
Alotau District	Gamadoudou AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Large Population and remote
Alotau District	Lamhaga AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Smaller population – but remote
Alotau District	Gabugabuna AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Alotau District	Naura AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		New CHP to be established on an appropriate site.
Alotau District	Bou AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - This Aid Post was recently refurbished
	Bubuleta AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Upgrade - To be rebuilt as a CHP on a new site
Alotau District	Divinai AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Review when Bubuleta CHP has opened
Alotau District	Walalaia AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small population but remote
Alotau District	Watunou AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Review when Bubuleta CHP has opened.
Alotau District	Borowai AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population and remote
Alotau District	Gelemelaia AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Reasonable Population and remote
Alotau District	Savaia AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Alotau District	Vidia AP	Level 1		Open	United		
Alotau District	Boilave AP	Level 1		Open	Government		To be upgraded to CHP in conjunction with the NBPOL Clinic at Padipadi
Alotau District	Gadaisu AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Alotau District	Leleiafa AP	Level 1		Open	United		
Alotau District	Wadauda AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Alotau District	Iloilo AP	Level 1		Open	United		Retain - Small catchment remote.
Alotau District	Navabu AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Alotau District	Konemaiva AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Recently reopened – small catchment, but remote catchment includes Bonabona Island
Alotau District	Bonabona	Level 1		Closed	Government		
Esa'ala District	Gwabewabi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Larger catchment and remote - Upgrade to level 2 CHP
Esa'ala District	Nawifu AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate catchment and remote
Esa'ala District	Yamalele AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Larger catchment and remote - Upgrade to level 2 CHP
Esa'ala District	Ailuluai AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate catchment and remote
Esa'ala District	Fagalulu AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate catchment and remote
Esa'ala District	Salakahadi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate catchment and remote.
Esa'ala District	Toagesi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate catchment and remote
Esa'ala District	Ukeokeo AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Deregister - Small population with adequate access to Toagesi

Milne Bay Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Esa'ala District	Bosalewa AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population and limited access to alternative services.
Esa'ala District	Wadalei AP	Level 1		Open	United Church		Redevelop as Level 2 CHP - Strategically located to provide access to Amphlett's
Esa'ala District	Sanaroa AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population and limited access to alternative services
Esa'ala District	Sebutuya AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population and limited access to alternative services.
Esa'ala District	Waluma AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small population but remote
Esa'ala District	Darubia AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small population but remote.
Esa'ala District	Dobu AP	Level 1		Open	United Church		Retain - Adequate population and limited access to alternative services.
Esa'ala District	Mladeba AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Esa'ala District	Galubwa AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population and limited access to alternative services.
Esa'ala District	Nade AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population and limited access to alternative services.
Esa'ala District	Bwakera AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Large population - To be upgraded to CHP
Esa'ala District	Malbara AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Esa'ala District	Kasikasi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Larger Catchment
Esa'ala District	Sobulasi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Smaller catchment, but sufficiently remote
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Bunama AP	Level 1		Open	United		Retain - Larger Catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Lenasinasi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Larger Catchment.
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Pwanapwana AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Smaller catchment, but sufficiently remote
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Bwaruata AP	Level 1		Open	United		Retain - Reasonable catchment and remote
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Dawada AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Reasonable catchment and remote
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Kelologea AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Smaller catchment, but sufficiently remote
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Kwanaula AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Reasonable catchment and remote
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Meudana AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Reasonable catchment and remote
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Mwatebu AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Reasonable catchment and remote
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Sawataetae AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Smaller catchment, but sufficiently remote
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Kaduwaga AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Upgrade - Site for a new CHP
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Kaituvi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Adequate population - Remote catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Kuruvitu AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Review access when the new CHP has been opened at Yalaka / Luya.
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Kuyawa AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population remote catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Okailboma AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population remote catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Sinaketa AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Upgrade - Site for a new CHP
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Vakuta AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Large population remote catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Kaibola AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Obwella AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population remote catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Tubowada AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Review - Within the catchment of the Liluta CHP
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Mataita AP	Level 1		Not provided	Not provided		Retain - Large Catchment

Milne Bay Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Vivigani AP	Level 1		Not provided	Not provided		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Killa AP	Level 1		Not provided	Not provided		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Lauwela AP	Level 1		Not provided	Not provided		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Yauyaula AP	Level 1		Not provided	Not provided		Retain - Smaller catchment on the remote west coast of Goodenough Island
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Falava AP	Level 1		Not provided	Not provided		To be redeveloped to replace Waigali as the Level 3 HF in south east
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Wagifa AP	Level 1		Not provided	Not provided		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Ufaufa AP	Level 1		Not provided	Not provided		Retain - Large Catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Ulutuya AP	Level 1		Not provided	Not provided		Retain - Large Catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Mataita AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Large Catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Vivigani AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Killa AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		To be serviced from new CHP at Lauwela
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Lauwela AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Redevelop as Level 2 CHP to cover Lauwela and Killa
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Yauyaula AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Falava AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Wagifa AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Large Catchment
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Ufaufa AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Kiriwina-Goodenough District	Ulutuya AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Samarai-Murua District	Dawson AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small population but very remote
Samarai-Murua District	Tubetube AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population and remote
Samarai-Murua District	Ware AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Upgrade to two staff and include facilities for safe delivery
Samarai-Murua District	Loani AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small population near to Samarai
Samarai-Murua District	Logea AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Larger population and remote
Samarai-Murua District	Sauwasawaga AP	Level 1		Open	Government		
Samarai-Murua District	Simagahi AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small population but remote
Samarai-Murua District	Bedauna AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Small population and remote
Samarai-Murua District	Gigia AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Adequate population and remote
Samarai-Murua District	Habani AP	Level 1		Open	Government		Retain - Larger Population
Samarai-Murua District	Gotai AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Retain - Small population but remote
Samarai-Murua District	Kularo AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Review - Small population near to Samarai
Samarai-Murua District	Mokimokia AP	Level 1		Closed	Government		Review - Small population

Milne Bay Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility LEVEL		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges		Way forward/Service Plan		Remarks
		Current	Proposed							
Samarai-Munura District	Sididu AP	Level 1		Closed	Government					
Samarai-Munura District	Awaibi AP	Level 1		Open	Government			New Aid Post has been established at Magehau to replace Sididu AP		
Samarai-Munura District	Eaus AP	Level 1		Open	Government					
Samarai-Munura District	Kimuta AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Adequate population on remote island		
Samarai-Munura District	Liak AP	Level 1		Open	Government					
Samarai-Munura District	Loaga AP	Level 1		Open	United			Close to Bwagoia. Maybe used as day clinic. For Discussion with United Church.		
Samarai-Munura District	Motorina AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Redevelop as Level 2 CHP		
Samarai-Munura District	Siagara AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Redevelop as Level 2 CHP		
Samarai-Munura District	Ebora AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Adequate population and remote		
Samarai-Munura District	Ewena AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Smaller population but remote		
Samarai-Munura District	Kaubwaga AP	Level 1		Closed	Government			Kaubwaga will not be reopened, but relocated to Boiou		
Samarai-Munura District	Morpa AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Large catchment		
Samarai-Munura District	Pambwa AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Large catchment		
Samarai-Munura District	Griffin Point AP	Level 1		Closed	Government			Reopen - Rebuilt following cyclone Ita		
Samarai-Munura District	Hobuk AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Large catchment including islands west of Panatinane - Redevelop as Level 2 CHP.		
Samarai-Munura District	Jelewaga AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Adequate catchment		
Samarai-Munura District	Rambuso AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Redevelop as CHP for central coast of Sudest Island		
Samarai-Munura District	Rehuwo AP	Level 1		Closed	Government			Reopen - Rebuilt following cyclone Ita		
Samarai-Munura District	Tagula AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Adequate catchment, but close to Nimoa HSC.		
Samarai-Munura District	Njaru AP	Level 1		Closed	Not provided			Reopen - Rebuilt following cyclone Ita		
Samarai-Munura District	Budibudi AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Small island catchment - but remote		
Samarai-Munura District	Gawa AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Large catchment on Gawa Island. Upgrade to Level 2 CHP		
Samarai-Munura District	Kaurai AP	Level 1		Open	Government					
Samarai-Munura District	Kalumadau AP	Level 1		Open	Government					
Samarai-Munura District	Yanaba AP	Level 1		Open	Government			Retain - Small island catchment but remote		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

MOMASE

SANDAUN



Sandaun Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Vanimo-Green River	Sandaun Provincial Hospital	Level 5		Open	GoPNG		Operating as a referral hospital for Vanimo-Green River District only due to no road connection to other districts.
Aitape-Lumi	Aitape-Raihu RH	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	Catholic		
Aitape-Lumi	Lumi HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Sissano-Olbrum HSC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		
Nuku	Angugunak HC	Level 3		Open	CBC		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Nuku	Nuku HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2-3
Telefomin	Edwaki-Yellow River HC	Level 3		Open	CBC		
Telefomin	Oksapmin HC	Level 3		Open	Baptist		Level 3 HC functioning at level 2
Telefomin	Telefomin HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	Baptist		Level 3 HC functioning at level 2-3
Vanimo-Green River	Vanimo (Dapu) UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green River	Amanab HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning as Level 1-2
Vanimo-Green River	Bewani HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at level 2
Vanimo-Green River	Vanimo Green River HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at level 2
Vanimo-Green River	Imonda HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at level 2
Vanimo-Green River	Amanab HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at level 2
Aitape-Lumi	Pes HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Aitape-Lumi	Ulau HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Aitape-Lumi	Sissano-Olbrum HSC	Level 2	Level 3 HC	Open	Catholic		
Aitape-Lumi	Pokamo HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Aitape-Lumi	Fatima HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Aitape-Lumi	Karaitem HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Kafiei HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Nuku	Selim HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Nuku	Wati HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Level 2 Functioning at Level 1
Nuku	Sibilanga HSC	Level 2		Open	CBC		Level 2 functioning at Level 1

Sandaun Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Nuku	Wassisi HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Level 2 Functioning at Level 1
Nuku	Wara Sikau CHP	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Angugunak HSC	Level 2	Level 3 HC	Open	CBC		Level 2, planned & functioning at Level 3
Nuku	Ningil HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Nuku	Puang HSC	Level 2		Open	CBC		
Nuku	Mukili HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Telefomin	Edwaki/Yelow River HSC	Level 2	Level 3 HC	Open	CBC		
Telefomin	Magleri HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	CBC		Level 2 HSC functioning at level 1-2
Telefomin	Tekin HSC	Level 2		Open	Baptist		Level 2 functioning at level 1-2
Telefomin	Yapsie HSC	Level 2		Open	Baptist		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Telefomin	Tumolbil HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Baptist		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Vanimo-Green River	Wassengla HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Vanimo-Green River	Utai HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Level 2 functioning at level 1-2
Vanimo-Green River	Kamberatoro HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Vanimo-Green River	Ossima HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Vanimo-Green River	Lote HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Vanimo-Green River	Laitre HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		Level 2 with unknown functioning role
Vanimo-Green River	Baro CHP	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 2 CHP
Aitape-Lumi	Ali Island AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Aitape AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Afu AP	Level 1		TBA	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Kriel AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Karaita AP	Level 1		TBA	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Labuain AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Lupai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Sandaun Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Aitape-Lumi	Paup AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Poro AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Tumuleo Island AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Siaute AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Matapau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Sauin AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Womsis AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Yakumul AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Bulivo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Eritei 2 AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Kamnoum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Karate AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Kweftim AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Mapul AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Maurom AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Teloute AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Wilkil AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Yukilau AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Amsuku AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Goiniri AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Karandu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Mumuru AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Ningian AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Ramo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Romei AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Sakamui AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Sera AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Sumo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Sandaun Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Aitape-Lumi	Warapu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Wipon AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Amu AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Aitape-Lumi	Arop 1 AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Arop 2 AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Pou AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Rainikur AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Erite 1/Sibote AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Wigote AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Inebu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Kabore AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Plama AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Waguble AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Wantipi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Aitape-Lumi	Yaluwapei AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Seleput AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yiliwonbuk AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Arkosame AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Kafiei 2 AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Sulupnuku AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Sepitala AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Suwau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Usitamo AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Namblo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Tukinaro AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Wilwil AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Wulbowe AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Sandaun Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Nuku	Yifkindu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Kolembi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yanungen AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yapunda AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Kiagen AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Monandin AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Nangen AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Sabig AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Wagasu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Winbi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Woluk AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yambil AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yeresi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yauwan AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Angugunak AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Laingim AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Maimbil AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Pimon AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Rawot AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yili AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yomnoom AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Mupun AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Weikint AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Bairap AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Warin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Weis AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yemnu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Sandaun Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Nuku	Amawi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Leiko AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Maimai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Makapim AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Utap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Wurumulu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yauwo AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nuku	Yimut (Yimin) AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Abrau AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Akwom AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Mantopai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Nabaio AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Tipas AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Warkori AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Yakaltem AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Yawa 1 AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Yawa 4 AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Yiluwi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Betianap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Gaua AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Kuiva AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Makminam AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Kusdop AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Lembanap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Lembango AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Liweief AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Mitianap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Sanapte AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Sandaun Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Telefomin	Sisimin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Sumware AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Bimin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Dapurap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Divanap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Dupunap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Kunanap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Kweptanap AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Raminap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Sungtem AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Tekap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Atemkiakim AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Duranmin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Eliptamin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Fiak AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Framin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Gubil AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Inantign AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Komdivip AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Mianmin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Okabilivip AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Okfectamin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Okisa AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Oksimin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Tifalmin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Urapmin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Telefomin	Wabia AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Sandaun Province - Health Facility Database

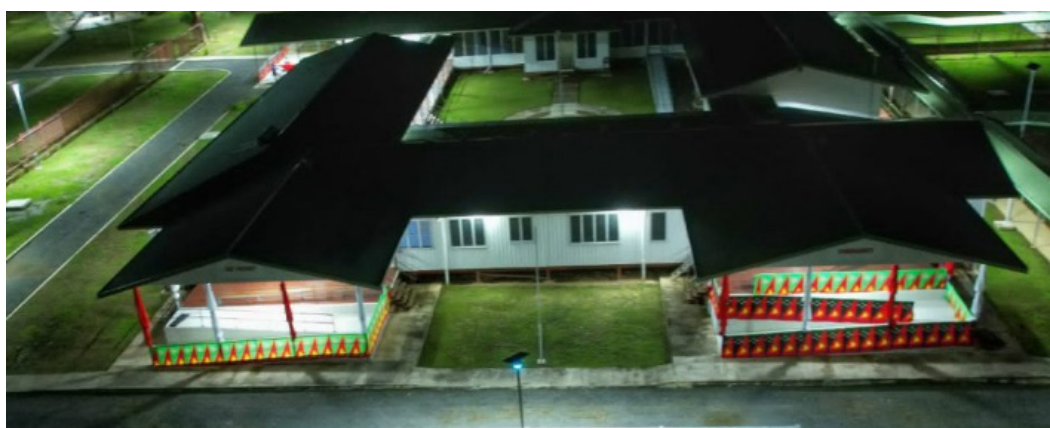
Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Vanimo-Green	Kwaramun AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Kwomtari AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Mamamura AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Nai 2 AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Wamu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Yafar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Amto AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Biaku AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Bifro AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Dila AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Hufi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Ibru AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Idam/Moi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Kambriap AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Mukwais AP	Level 1		TBA	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Tingirapu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Wagu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Weiku AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Yabru AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Yuri AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Fas AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Kilifas AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Maka AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Namola AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Punda AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Krisa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Watape AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Holosa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Kwek AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Waina/Swanda AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Vanimo-Green	Wanis/Miala AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

MOMASE

EAST SEPIK



East Sepik Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Wewak	Boram General Hospital	Level 5		Open	GoPNG		
Maprik	Maprik DH	Level 4		Open	GoPNG		Level 4 DH functioning at Level 3 HC
Ambunti-Drekikier	Ambunti HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Drekikir HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Pathfinder UC	Level 3		Open	SDA		
Ambunti-Drekikier	SDA MCH UC	Level 3		Open	SDA		
Angoram	Angoram HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1
Angoram	Timbunke HC	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	Catholic		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2-3
Angoram	Bunam HC	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	Church of Christ		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Maprik	Kombikum HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1
Wewak	Wewak Town UC	Level 3	Level 3 UC	Open	GoPNG		
Wewak	Wewak MCH Clinic	Level 3	Level 3 UC	Open	GoPNG		
Wewak	Kreer Heights UC	Level 3	Level 3 UC	Open	AOG		
Wewak	Moem UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Wewak	Wirui UC	Level 3	Level 3 UC	Open	Catholic		
Wewak	Dagua HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2-3
Wosera-Gawi	Gawi HC	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Wombisa HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Yangoru-Saussia	Yangoru HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Ambunti-Drekikier	Hauna HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	SCM Christian HS		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Mersey HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Yagumbok HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	South Seas Evangelical		
Ambunti-Drekikier	April River HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	South Seas Evangelical		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Ambunti-Drekikier	Maposi HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	ECOM		
Ambunti-Drekikier	May River HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Seventh Day Adventist		
Angoram	Amboin HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1
Angoram	Kaningara HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2
Angoram	Kambot HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2
Angoram	Marlenberg HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	Catholic		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2
Angoram	Jangit HSC	Level 2	Level 1	Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1
Angoram	Biwat HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	Catholic		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2

East Sepik Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Maprik	Albinama HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	SSEC		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Maprik	Brugam HSC	Level 2	Level 3 HC	Open	SSEC		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Maprik	Ilahita HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	SSEC		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Maprik	Roma HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Level 2 functioning at Level 1
Maprik	Kambuku HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Maprik	Ulupe HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	Catholic		
Wewak	Balam CHP	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Wewak	Taul CHP	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Wewak	Tumarau HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Wewak	Kairiru HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	Catholic		
Wewak	Koil HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	SDA		Level 2 functioning at Level 1-2
Wosera-Gawi	Torembi HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2
Wosera-Gawi	Nunguia HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	SSEC		
Wosera-Gawi	Kaugia HSC	Level 2	Level 3 HC	Open	Catholic		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 2-3
Wosera-Gawi	Kunjingini HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	Catholic		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 2-3
Yangoru-Saussia	Sassoya HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	Catholic		
Yangoru-Saussia	Kubalia HSC	Level 2	Level 3 HC	Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to Level 3 HC still functioning at Level 2 HSC
Yangoru-Saussia	Naksimigel HSC	Level 2		Open	SDA		Level 2, functioning role is unknown
Ambunti-Drekikier	Avatip AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	ECoM		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Gumanjui AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Ambunti-Drekikier	Marawai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Ambunti-Drekikier	Kupkain AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Oum AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Waiwos AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Warsei AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Ambunti-Drekikier	Yambunumbu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Ambunti-Drekikier	Tongunjab AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Yerakai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Ambunti-Drekikier	Arasili AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Dato AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Hambini AP	Level 1		Closed	South Seas Evangelical Church (SSEC)		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP

East Sepik Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Ambunti-Drekikier	Kunger AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Musundai AP	Level 1		Open	th Seas Evangelical Church (SSEC)		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Sahik AP	Level 1		Closed	th Seas Evangelical Church (SSEC)		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Ambunti-Drekikier	Waim AP	Level 1		Open	th Seas Evangelical Church (SSEC)		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Yambes AP	Level 1		Open	th Seas Evangelical Church (SSEC)		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Yassip AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Yauatong AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Ambunti-Drekikier	Bana AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	Nazarene		Upgraded to Level 2 functioning at Level 2 HSC
Ambunti-Drekikier	Bongomas AP	Level 1		Closed	South Seas Evangelical		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Bongos AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Upgraded to Level 2 functioning at Level 2 HSC
Ambunti-Drekikier	Kumbruwat AP	Level 1		Closed	South Seas Evangelical		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Masalagar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Tau AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Ambunti-Drekikier	Yumanokor AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	South Seas Evangelical		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Baglo AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Ambunti-Drekikier	Bukabuki AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Sio AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Being Level 2 HSC downgraded and functioning at Level
Ambunti-Drekikier	Sumari AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Wagu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Arai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Frieda River AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Hotmin AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Mowi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Ambunti-Drekikier	Moropote AP	Level 1		Open	South Seas Evangelical		
Angoram	Kambrok AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Kandanum AP	Level 1		Closed	Assembly of God		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Moim AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Mundumundo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Yeram AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Indikum AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Kamangaui AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP

East Sepik Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Angoram	Kaminimbit AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Kingau AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Angoram	Maramba AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	Assembly of God		
Angoram	Mindimbit AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Tambunum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Timboli AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Wombun AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Amboinwari AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Binam AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Kaiwaria AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Kambua AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Malamata AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Masandanai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Yamandim AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Gavamas AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Kambarambamba AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Kralimbit AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Meska AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Inaru AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Mamari AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Sangriman AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Bagaram-Musap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Bopten AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Angoram	Tamo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Togo AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Womb AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Yip AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Buten AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Kambaramba AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Pusiten AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Samban AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Wasetak AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

East Sepik Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Angoram	Chimanda AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Bien AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Darapap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Gavien AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Kaup AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Mamber-Tawai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Mansep AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Murik AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reviewed
Angoram	Waskuring-Boik AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Watam AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Manirmong AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Muriken AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Ombos AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Angoram	Andefukuan AP	Level 1		Closed	SDA		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Anduar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Branda AP	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		To be re-established
Angoram	Bun AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Girin AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 2 CHP
Angoram	Kundima AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Angoram	Mansuat AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Angoram	Yaul AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Maprik	Aupik AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Maprik	Bainyik AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Maprik	Bapita AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Maprik	Klabu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Maprik	Kunagitama AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Maprik	Lahinga AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Maprik	Nagipaim AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reviewed
Maprik	Amahup AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Maprik	Ami AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

East Sepik Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Maprik	Bambra AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Maprik	Brigiti AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Upgraded to Level 2 functioning at Level 2 CHP
Maprik	Supari AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Maprik	Balif AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Maprik	Malahum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Maprik	Bonohoi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Maprik	Urita AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Maprik	Mui AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Maprik	Numuku AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Maprik	Sikamu A	Level 1		Open	SSEC		
Maprik	Motunge AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Maprik	Naramko AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Upgraded to Level 2 functioning at Level 2 CHP
Maprik	Waimba AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Need to be maintained
Wewak	Brandi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wewak	CIS Clinic	Level 1		Open	CIS		
Wewak	Hambuaru AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Justified to be re-established
Wewak	Kaindi AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Wewak	Kambogora AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Justified to be re-established
Wewak	Marik AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wewak	Meni AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wewak	Passam AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Wewak	Saure AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wewak	Suambakua AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Wewak	Wom AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wewak	Yarapos AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Wewak	Yawasoro AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Wewak	Banak AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Wewak	Boikin AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Wewak	Hawain AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wewak	Karasau AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP

East Sepik Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed				Way forward/Service Plan	
Wewak	Kauk AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Sapuain AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP	
Wewak	Sowom AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Wautogic AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP	
Wewak	Woikinara AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			
Wewak	Buiman AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG			
Wewak	Bungain AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			
Wewak	Forok AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			
Wewak	Ibab AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Mambe AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Mandi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			
Wewak	Putanda AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Samap AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP	
Wewak	Suanum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Tring AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Turubu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Wawat Tobakuna AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			
Wewak	Yamben AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP	
Wewak	Muschu AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG			
Wewak	Shagur AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP	
Wewak	Sup AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP	
Wewak	Tarawei AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Wallis AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG			
Wewak	Yawun AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP	
Wewak	Bajor Vokeo AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP	
Wewak	Biem AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP	
Wewak	Dap AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Kadowar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			
Wewak	Ruprup AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG			

East Sepik Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Wosera-Gawi	Benjin AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reviewed
Wosera-Gawi	Jama-Manja AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Wosera-Gawi	Moimanja AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Wosera-Gawi	Changriman AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Indabu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Kandinel/Korogu AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Pagwi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Saay AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Samingit AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Timbunmeri AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Wombun AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Yembiyembi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Marap AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Wosera-Gawi	Nangusap AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Wosera-Gawi	Yamuk AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Wosera-Gawi	Jambitangit AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Kumunikum AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Sarkum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Stapikum AP	Level 1		Closed	SDA		
Wosera-Gawi	Ugutagua AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Wapindumaka AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Bukuwi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Gipmapil AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Kwanjiviak AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Nanu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Nungwaiko AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgraded to Level 2 HSC & functioning at Level 2 HSC
Wosera-Gawi	Serengwandu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Wosera-Gawi	Yambi/Mangi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Yangoru-Saussia	Hagama AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Jawaia AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Kamanjang AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		

East Sepik Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Yangoru-Saussia	Kiniambu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Koro AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Kufar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reviewed
Yangoru-Saussia	Kwaghue AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to re-establish new HP
Yangoru-Saussia	Wamaian AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Haniak AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Niakadomkum AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Numbogo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Nungori AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Paparom AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Yangoru-Saussia	Waliamba AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Bararat AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reviewed and justified in order to be reopened
Yangoru-Saussia	Bima AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Japaraka AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Kwaliangua AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Marinumbo AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Munji AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Yangoru-Saussia	Nagam AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Yangoru-Saussia	Turinghi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		To be reviewed and justified in order to be reopened
Yangoru-Saussia	Urmo AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Wamangu AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Yangoru-Saussia	Boinam AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Yangoru-Saussia	Holik AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Yangoru-Saussia	Kambuhen AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Miambauru AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Peremberi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Suanumbu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Yangoru-Saussia	Warabung AP	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

MOMASE

MADANG



Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Madang	Madang Provincial Hospital	Level 5		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Bogia HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2-3
Bogia	Hartfeldhaven HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Madang	Jomba UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Madang Town UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Sisiak UC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		
Madang	Alexishaven HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		
Madang	Yagaum HC	Level 3		Open	Lutheran		
Middle Ramu	Aiome HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Middle Ramu	Annaberg HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1
Middle Ramu	Josephstaal HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Middle Ramu	Wanuma HC	Level 3	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Middle Ramu	Simbai HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Rai Coast	Tauta HC	Level 3	Level 2-3	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be open and function as Level 2-3
Rai Coast	Saidor HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2-3
Sumkar	Mugil HC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2-3
Usino-Bundi	Bundi HC	Level 3	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Usino-Bundi	Gusap HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2-3
Usino-Bundi	Sausi HC	Level 3	Level 2 CHP	Open	EBC		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Bogia	Malala HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Bogia	Bieng HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Bogia	Ariangon HSC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Bogia	Bunapas HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Igos HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Kaiyoma HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1
Madang	Baitabag HSC	Level 2		Open	Lutheran		Level 2 HSC functioning as small Level 3 UC

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Madang	Danben HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1
Madang	Utu HC	Level 2		Open	Catholic		
Middle Ramu	Kwanga HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Middle Ramu	Katiati HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Middle Ramu	Sangapi HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	Nazarene		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2
Rai Coast	Ileg HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Bawak HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Biliau HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Long Island HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Tapen HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Teptep HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Gaubin HC	Level 2	Level 4 DH	Open	Lutheran		Level 2 functioning at Level 2-3
Sumkar	Bagabag HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2
Sumkar	Kulubob HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Mapor HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		
Sumkar	Miak HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning as Level 2-3
Sumkar	Bunabun HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2
Usino-Bundi	Brahman HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		Registered as Level 3 but functioning at Level 2
Usino-Bundi	Begesin HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2
Usino-Bundi	Usino HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Upgraded to Level 2 CHP & functioning at that level
Usino-Bundi	Ramu Sugar HSC	Level 2		Open	Ramu Agri Ind		
Usino-Bundi	Walium HSC	Level 2	Level 3 HC	Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 2-3
Bogia	Konguan AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Awar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Boroi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Iku AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Bogia	Marangi's AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Sangen AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Seven AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Warames AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Dumdum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Kabak AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Bogia	Sereken AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Wangor AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Yakiba AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Yoro AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Aketa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Rarin-Lapen AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Sapra AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Saramun AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Ulatepun AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Waba AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Abaria AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Boisa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Tabele AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Aringen AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Barit AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Igom AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Wazamb-Tangu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Akurai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Bivi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Bosmun AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Bulivar AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Giri AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Goinbang AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Sanai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bogia	Abegini AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Bogia	Dakit AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bogia	Wokman AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Beon CIS	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Bidimai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Brahim AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Gal AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Butelgut/Kamba AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Panim AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Sagatau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Bemal AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Jal AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Koromosarik AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Sihan AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Tabensarik AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Yagi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Baitata AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Halopa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Nagada AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Madang	Nabonob AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Riwo AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Madang	Siar AP	Level 1		Open	EBC		
Madang	Fulumu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Ohu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Tadup AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Evenan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Imam AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Maritambu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Mawan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Bau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Madang	Barum AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Dogia AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Gomuru AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Madang	Gonoa AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Madang	Suyau	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Middle Ramu	Apanam AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Atembie AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Isowak AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Pasinkap AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Wawapi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Balabu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Bumbera AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Gokto AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Gosingi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Mui AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Arkrukai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Changribu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Kuminimung AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Romaken AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Tumba AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Bongen AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Gotepuk AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Ikundun AP	Level 1		Closed	Catholic (renregistered)		
Middle Ramu	Misivindi AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Middle Ramu	Pangasap AP	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		
Middle Ramu	Kokoma AP	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		
Middle Ramu	Timandapur AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Kokopongosa AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Middle Ramu	Turagiri AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Middle Ramu	Vilis AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Middle Ramu	Arimatau AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Atitau AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Kamambu AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Middle Ramu	Serevan AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Alinong AP	Level 1		Open	Anglican		
Middle Ramu	Gringri AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Gumbendul AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Jopneng AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Kaironk AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Kongrau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Kumbrut AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Muriki AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Suosu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Tsungup AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Angabule AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Aranam AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Fetago AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Gebrau AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Mamusi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Dusin AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Nonbu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Yilu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Middle Ramu	Siatama AP	Level 1		Closed	Catholic (renregistered)		
Middle Ramu	Turagin AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Rai Coast	Bang AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Kumisanger AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Lalok AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Raikos HS	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Rai Coast	Songum AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Tumbu AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Yamad AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Bugajim AP	Level 1		Open	EBC		
Rai Coast	Erima AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	EBC		
Rai Coast	Jamjam AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Kwato AP	Level 1		Open	EBC		
Rai Coast	Saiba AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Gomumu AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Gumbrami AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Masambu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Moro AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Mungou AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Ninigo AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Ranara AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Wamunde AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Ayawang AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Daroi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Malalmai AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Mamgar AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Sel AP	Level 1		Closed	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Seure AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Sibok AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Umboldi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Wangeto AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Watang AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Basor AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Degging AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Dein AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Rai Coast	Ganglau AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Kurubau AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Lamtub AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Matoko AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Maurere AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Meibu AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Orinma AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Reite AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Rusuang AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Bok AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Point Kiau AP	Level 1		Closed	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Gabutamon AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Rai Coast	Bambu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Garawan-Namkina AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Yopbo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Rai Coast	Mangak AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Sumkar	Biu (Siliiai) AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Daup AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Sumkar	Did AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Gamok AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Sumkar	Kevasop AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Marup AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Morban AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Badiliu AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Sumkar	Yau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Komorea AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Kubam AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Sumkar	Wadau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Yukyuk AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Sumkar	Gial AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Kaul AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Ngor AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Taleng AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Tarak AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Urugen AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Kinim AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Kubume AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Kulkul AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Mom AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Abab AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Basken AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Burbura AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Dimer AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Imbab AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Girau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Maturgar AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Mirap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Rempi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Sakul/Sarang AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Talidig AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Tokain AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Venar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Wasab/Aronis AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Zizi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Hinion AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Kumbu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Murukunam AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Pepaur AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Sumkar	Sevan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Yokiar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Sumkar	Boroman AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Biom AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Daunagar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Plan to establish Level 2 CHP
Usino-Bundi	Enekuai AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Emegari AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Karamukai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Karisokara AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Kobum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Sipaip AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Snopas AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Aiwa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Forogo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Naru AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Ono AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Ambisiba AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Forogo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Gai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Grunts AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Kenaints AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Kimbong AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Kombako AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Kwangiri AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		

Madang Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Service Gaps/Challenges	Remarks
		Current	Proposed				
Usino-Bundi	Nimbra AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Rae AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Umerum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Animinik AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Ibisan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Kunduk AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Negeri AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Dumpu AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Musuam AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Kesewai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Marea AP	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Usino-Bundi	Beire AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Garalikut AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Igoi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Buksak AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	EBC		
Usino-Bundi	Komas AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Mopo AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Musak AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Sepu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Usino-Bundi	Wawang AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		



Health Facility Database by Regions and Provinces

MOMASE

MOROBE



Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Lae	Angau Memorial General Hospital	Level 5		Open	GoPNG		
Finschaffien	Braun HC (DH)	Level 4		Open	Lutheran		
Bulolo	Bulolo HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Bulolo	Mumeng HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Bulolo	Garaina HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1
Bulolo	Wau HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Finschafen	Gagidu UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Mindik HC	Level 3		Open	Lutheran		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Huon Gulf	Wampar HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1
Huon Gulf	Morobe HC	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1
Kabwum	Kabwum HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Kabwum	Derim HC	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1-2
Lae	Buimo UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Butibam UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Centre of Mercy UC	Level 3		Open	Catholic		
Lae	Haikost UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Igam Barracks UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Milfordhaven UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Taraka UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Tent City UC	Level 3		Open	Lutheran		
Lae	Unitech UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Malahang HC	Level 3	Level 3 UC	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Lae	Susu Mama UC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Mutsing HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2-3
Markham	Wantoot HC	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Menyamyama	Menyamyama HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	Lutheran		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Menyamyama	Aseki HC	Level 3		Open	Lutheran		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Nawae	Boana HC	Level 3		Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Tewae Siassi	Etepe HC	Level 3	Level 4 DH	Open	Lutheran		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 3-4
Tewae Siassi	Sialum HC	Level 3	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Tewae Siassi	Lablab HC	Level 3		Open	Lutheran		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 2
Tewae Siassi	Semo HC	Level 3	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Level 3 HC functioning at Level 1
Bulolo	Wafi HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Watut HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	Lutheran		
Bulolo	Buang HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1
Finschafen	Makini HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		
Finschafen	Wagezaring HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Closed	Lutheran		
Finschafen	Kitoc HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Ogeranang HSC	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1-2
Huon Gulf	Zaka HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		
Huon Gulf	Salamaua HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Yalumet HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		
Kabwum	Busaon HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Indagen HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Wemasa HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Buimo CIS Clinic	Level 2		Open	CIS		
Markham	Tsuia HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Kwaplaim HSC	Level 2		Open	Lutheran		
Menyama	Kapo HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		
Menyama	Tawa HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Level 2 HSC functioning at Level 1
Nawae	Gain School Clinic	Level 2		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Torowa HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		
Nawae	Situm HSC	Level 2	Level 2-3	Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Boac HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Kalasa HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	Lutheran		

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Tewae Siassi	Siwea HSC	Level 2	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Bairni AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Ekopa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Bulolo	Karanas AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Bulolo	Kaumanga AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Bulolo	Kebi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Malangta AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	New Camp AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Level 1 HP functioning as MCH Clinic
Bulolo	Baiyun AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Gurakor AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Pokelume AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Vuilem AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Warabung/Timini AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Zindaga AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Arabuka AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Bapi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Biawaria AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Garasa AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to Level 2 CHP and functioning at that Level
Bulolo	Gauri AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Kasangare AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Kasuma-Saka AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Kumisi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Andarola AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Bulolo	Awata AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Bulolo	Gumi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Bulolo	Manhi AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Menyanda AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Bulolo	Nauti 1 AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Bulolo	Nauti 2 AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Sapanda AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	5 Ship AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Blawen AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Bitoi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Kaisenrik AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Mrs Booth AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Mt Kaindi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Pine Top AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Samune AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Taurus AP/Biaru CHP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Tekadu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Wandumi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Wau HS Clinic	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Wisini AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Kwasang AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Manga AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Mapos AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Bulolo	Rari-Gwem AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Bulolo	Wagau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Bumase AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Dregerhafen AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Gawengiabu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Gurungko AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Hopahondong AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Katena AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Logaweng AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Finschafen	Tigidu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Samatiki AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Finschafen	Besibong AP	Level 1		Closed			
Finschafen	Faseu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Gaing AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Genna AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Koikiu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Lalang AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Finschafen	Pindiu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Silemane AP	Level 1			GoPNG		
Finschafen	Sofifi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Tomipong AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Heldsbach AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Finschafen	Kelogia AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Merikeo AP	Level 1			GoPNG		
Finschafen	Nanduwo AP	Level 1			GoPNG		
Finschafen	Wareo AP	Level 1			GoPNG		
Finschafen	Bu'u AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Ebabang AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Hamaronnong AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Lengbati AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Sataneng AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Siu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Tobou AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Kotken AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Nomaneng AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Sagiro AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Finschafen	Zengaring AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	6 Mile Clinic	Level 1	Level 3 UC	Open	EBC		
Huon Gulf	Bubia AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	Catholic		
Huon Gulf	Chivasing AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Huon Gulf	Erap AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Fanzum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Gabensis AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Gabsonkek AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Labutale AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Labutu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Malarina AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Mararanko AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Huon Gulf	Mare AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Markham Bridge AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Muya AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Nasuapum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Rumion AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Sanus AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Huon Gulf	Siara AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Tsilitsili AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Uluff AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Wampit AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Ainse AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Bau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Buso AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Ela AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Mayama AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Huon Gulf	Pema AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Pope A	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Zare AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and upgrade to Level 2 CHP
Huon Gulf	Zigoro AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and upgrade to Level 2 CHP
Huon Gulf	Zinamba AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Bobodom AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Buakap AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Huon Gulf	Busamang AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Hote AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Lababia AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Laukanu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Mubo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Pobdubi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and upgrade to Level 2 CHP
Huon Gulf	Sabaya AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Wakop AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and upgrade to Level 2 CHP
Huon Gulf	Yamu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Yasingli AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Huon Gulf	Tsitsili AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Iloko AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and upgrade to Level 2 CHP
Kabwum	Indum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and upgrade to Level 2 CHP
Kabwum	Kamandu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Konodolop AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Nimbako AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Tipsit AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Tusing AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and upgrade to Level 2 CHP
Kabwum	Birimon AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Gomandat AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Kawenge AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Kulung AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Timowon AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Bongi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Hamelangan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Hem AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Lewamon AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Longman AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Ongakel AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Bungawat AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Kabwum	Dinangat AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Gogiok AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Isan AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Keweng AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Konderong AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Nokopo AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Sugan AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Tawan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Wadabong AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Worin AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Dauga AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Dawot AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Geraun AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Gunum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Konge 2 Man AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Langa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Sikam AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Kabwum	Malandum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Kabwum	Zegan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Kamkumung AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Lae	Ampo AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Lae	Buimo CIS	Level 1		Open	CIS		
Lae	Bumbu Catholic First Aid	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Lae	Mary Queen of Peace	Level 1		Open	Catholic		
Lae	Sir Bob Singclair Clinic	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Susu Mama (Buimo)	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Susu Mama (Haikost)	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Lae	Sumu Mama (Milfordhaven)	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Lae	Bumayong AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Atzunas AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Bibuai AP	Level 1		Closed	Lutheran		
Markham	Garam AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Insi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Markham	Marawasa AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Pipuai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Ragjampum AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Riara AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Sangang Sagan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Wawiwi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Yawa AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Zamangarang AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Samarang AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Markham	Onga AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and upgrade to Level 2 CHP
Markham	Imane AP	Level 1		Open	Nazarene		
Markham	Itzingants AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Ngaruwan AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Markham	Wesaram AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Markham	Yasuru AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and upgrade to Level 2 CHP
Markham	Bumbum AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Daku AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Markham	Ewok AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Markham	Gumia AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Guningwan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Gwanghangang AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Iraktrak AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Kamang AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Markham	Matak AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Mataya AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Markham	Nariawang AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Markham	Som Sirasira AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Markham	Sulurum AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Markham	Tamamang AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Markham	Yangakop AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Markham	Zeubak AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Alwamba AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyama	Concordia AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function as Level 2 CHP
Menyama	Engati AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyama	Gumela AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyama	Hengiapa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 2 CHP
Menyama	Tsewi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Umba AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Recently being upgraded and opened as Level 2 CHP
Menyama	Katana AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Pinake AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Menyama	Piwi AP	Level 1		Closed	Luthern		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyama	Sikong AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyama	Watama AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Wiame AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Womei AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Wowoka AP	Level 1		Closed	Catholic		
Menyama	Asakundi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Hekwange AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyama	Kulalanguli AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Lagai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyama	Akawania AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyama	Kanagoge AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyama	Yakepa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Menyamyia	Angobio AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Keango AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyamyia	Tengema AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Taken off from Morobe and operates under Gulf Province
Menyamyia	Yangayu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyamyia	Yeva AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Heiyawini AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Oiwa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Poiyu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Agewanga AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Ainadua AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Angaweta AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Hiakwata AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Hokaniwa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyamyia	Komakwata AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Menyamyia	Kwatungi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Langima AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Mekini AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Wadabung AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Menyamyia	Yamaya AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		Upgrade to Level 2 CHP and functioning at that Level
Menyamyia	Ikumdi AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Nawae	Bandong AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Bawan AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Bosa AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Goamot AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Gubum AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Gwalen AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Nawae	Sibi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Sokam AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Finogan AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Nawae	Gom AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Lowei AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Kasingen AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Saut AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Sintogora AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Nawae	Yangarang AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Gwabadiik AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function as Level 2 CHP
Nawae	Gwamben AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Nawae	Hobu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Kalangadoang AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Karau AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Kasanombe AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Kemen AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Nawae	Momsaiop AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Nawae	Musom AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Sakalang AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Nawae	Sambuen AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Sapmazing AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function as Level 1 HP
Nawae	Apo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Buhalu AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Kuwamu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Nawae	Wagenilulu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Nawae	Bukawa AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Nawae	Tamikidu AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Tewae Siassi	Belombibi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Labuntina AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Latowa AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Ronji AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Satop AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP

Morobe Province - Health Facility Database

Electorate	Facility Name	Facility Level		Facility Status	Agency	Remarks	
		Current	Proposed			Service Gaps/Challenges	Way forward/Service Plan
Tewae Siassi	Singorokai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Sio AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Tewae Siassi	Wasu Clinic	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Wawet AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Tewae Siassi	Welowelo AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Yakawa AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Gitua AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Tewae Siassi	Tunge/Rua AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Gitukia AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Kumukio AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function as Level 2 CHP
Tewae Siassi	Hompua AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Tewae Siassi	Hudewa AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Masa AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Sambe AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Wandokai AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Arnot/Kiam AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Aronai AP	Level 1		Closed	Lutheran		
Tewae Siassi	Aupwel AP	Level 1	Level 2 CHP	Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Gune AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Kampalap/Mabi AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Malai AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Tewae Siassi	Sakar AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Tewae Siassi	Tuam AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		Planned to be reopened and function at Level 1 HP
Tewae Siassi	Barim AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Tewae Siassi	Masele AP	Level 1		Open	Lutheran		
Tewae Siassi	Tagop AP	Level 1		Closed	GoPNG		
Tewae Siassi	Tul/Molmol AP	Level 1		Open	GoPNG		

NOTES

NOTES



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH